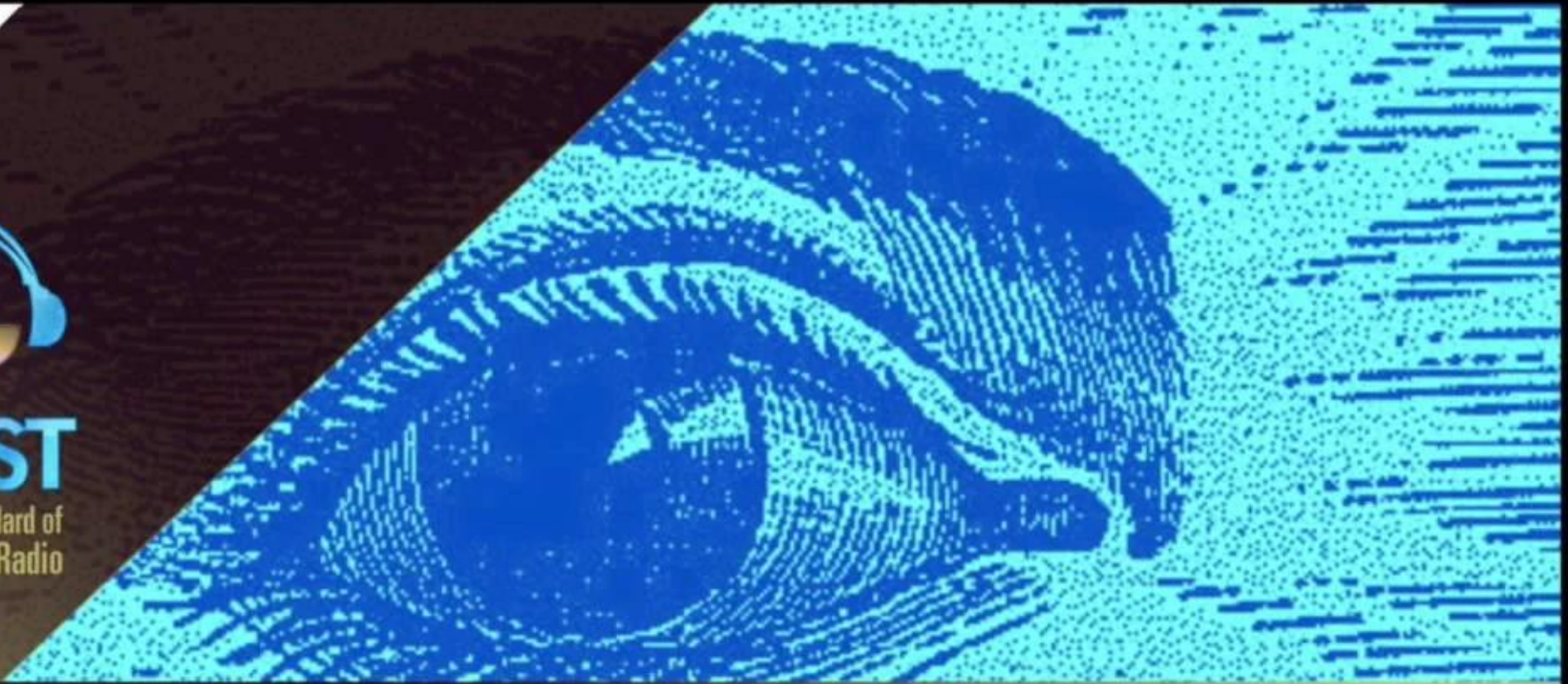


03/08/15



DAVID CHILDRESS

1
00:00:22,470 --> 00:00:09,240
so

2
00:00:28,070 --> 00:00:24,550
you're in the paracast

3
00:00:29,349 --> 00:00:28,080
the gold standard of paranormal radio

4
00:00:33,750 --> 00:00:29,359
and now

5
00:00:38,709 --> 00:00:36,389
chris is back from his hiatus on the

6
00:00:41,030 --> 00:00:38,719
power cast this week we've got a really

7
00:00:42,069 --> 00:00:41,040
fascinating show with lots and lots of

8
00:00:43,670 --> 00:00:42,079
questions

9
00:00:45,990 --> 00:00:43,680
from our listeners it's going to be a

10
00:00:47,910 --> 00:00:46,000
really interesting piece of information

11
00:00:50,389 --> 00:00:47,920
in any case we haven't had a chance to

12
00:00:53,189 --> 00:00:50,399
talk to chris very much about the

13
00:00:55,110 --> 00:00:53,199

international ufo congress

14

00:00:57,189 --> 00:00:55,120

i don't know chris whether you saw the

15

00:00:59,670 --> 00:00:57,199

newspaper story in the arizona republic

16

00:01:01,750 --> 00:00:59,680

which was picked up by usa today

17

00:01:02,950 --> 00:01:01,760

which made it seem like it was just a

18

00:01:05,109 --> 00:01:02,960

seminar

19

00:01:07,910 --> 00:01:05,119

and a bunch of healing sessions for

20

00:01:09,750 --> 00:01:07,920

people who were abducted by ufos what

21

00:01:11,830 --> 00:01:09,760

did they miss

22

00:01:13,670 --> 00:01:11,840

well obviously that kind of coverage is

23

00:01:14,870 --> 00:01:13,680

to be expected by a

24

00:01:16,469 --> 00:01:14,880

newspaper

25

00:01:18,469 --> 00:01:16,479

in such a conservative place like like

26

00:01:19,990 --> 00:01:18,479

arizona

27

00:01:21,270 --> 00:01:20,000

unfortunately we do have a lot of folks

28

00:01:23,590 --> 00:01:21,280

out there that still haven't gotten the

29

00:01:25,429 --> 00:01:23,600

message that this is a serious subject

30

00:01:27,670 --> 00:01:25,439

it deserves serious attention it

31

00:01:29,830 --> 00:01:27,680

deserves the powers of diagnostic hard

32

00:01:32,230 --> 00:01:29,840

science thrown at it instead they just

33

00:01:35,350 --> 00:01:32,240

go for the um the convenient lady

34

00:01:38,390 --> 00:01:35,360

molding alien heads or um the guy with

35

00:01:39,910 --> 00:01:38,400

his implant uh finding device or

36

00:01:41,830 --> 00:01:39,920

you know people that have had uh

37

00:01:44,469 --> 00:01:41,840

experiences that they can't explain and

38

00:01:47,670 --> 00:01:44,479

would like some sort of help with i find

39

00:01:49,749 --> 00:01:47,680

it very disingenuous for reporters to go

40

00:01:52,069 --> 00:01:49,759

to an event like the ufo congress and

41

00:01:55,030 --> 00:01:52,079

report a thin slice

42

00:01:57,350 --> 00:01:55,040

of information about the proceedings i i

43

00:01:59,350 --> 00:01:57,360

felt this year that openminds did an

44

00:02:00,870 --> 00:01:59,360

excellent job it's taken them a little

45

00:02:03,590 --> 00:02:00,880

bit of time to

46

00:02:05,350 --> 00:02:03,600

zero in i think on a format in terms of

47

00:02:07,590 --> 00:02:05,360

of the kinds of speakers that really

48

00:02:09,350 --> 00:02:07,600

deserve to be listened to uh

49

00:02:11,750 --> 00:02:09,360

you know i did have some exceptions uh

50

00:02:15,030 --> 00:02:11,760

james gilan for instance is not someone

51
00:02:16,949 --> 00:02:15,040
that i would give uh more than just a

52
00:02:18,630 --> 00:02:16,959
a few seconds of my time

53
00:02:20,710 --> 00:02:18,640
you know i've i joked with a few people

54
00:02:22,470 --> 00:02:20,720
that uh anytime you see someone playing

55
00:02:25,430 --> 00:02:22,480
a native american flute who's not native

56
00:02:27,510 --> 00:02:25,440
american at a ufo convention run the

57
00:02:29,110 --> 00:02:27,520
other way the only people i've ever seen

58
00:02:30,949 --> 00:02:29,120
do that are stan romanek and james

59
00:02:32,470 --> 00:02:30,959
gilland so

60
00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:32,480
other than that though i really think

61
00:02:36,790 --> 00:02:35,280
that the presenters were very well

62
00:02:38,710 --> 00:02:36,800
chosen you know being one of the

63
00:02:40,390 --> 00:02:38,720

presenters this year um i kind of feel

64

00:02:42,150 --> 00:02:40,400

strange saying that but

65

00:02:44,470 --> 00:02:42,160

but i really i really had a sense that

66

00:02:45,270 --> 00:02:44,480

that they really are attempting john rio

67

00:02:50,949 --> 00:02:45,280

and

68

00:02:53,270 --> 00:02:50,959

together a well-rounded group of

69

00:02:55,110 --> 00:02:53,280

presenters that are above the giggle

70

00:02:56,470 --> 00:02:55,120

factor for the most part uh they're

71

00:02:58,790 --> 00:02:56,480

trying to be all things for all people

72

00:03:00,150 --> 00:02:58,800

so you gotta have your your occasional

73

00:03:02,229 --> 00:03:00,160

new age uh

74

00:03:05,110 --> 00:03:02,239

guru who heals people over the phone for

75

00:03:07,110 --> 00:03:05,120

150 bucks an hour but i think by and

76

00:03:08,229 --> 00:03:07,120

large that the the presentations were

77

00:03:11,030 --> 00:03:08,239

very good

78

00:03:13,190 --> 00:03:11,040

i hit it off with uh and made some new

79

00:03:14,949 --> 00:03:13,200

friends mark pilkington and i spent a

80

00:03:17,030 --> 00:03:14,959

lot of time together of course

81

00:03:19,030 --> 00:03:17,040

mark was the producer and one of the

82

00:03:20,390 --> 00:03:19,040

writers of the mirageman

83

00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:20,400

book and movie

84

00:03:24,229 --> 00:03:22,319

he was probably the least popular

85

00:03:26,790 --> 00:03:24,239

speaker uh you know i've never seen

86

00:03:28,470 --> 00:03:26,800

stanton friedman get up line up at an

87

00:03:31,030 --> 00:03:28,480

audience mic to ask a presenter

88

00:03:32,949 --> 00:03:31,040

questions and boy he was he was

89

00:03:34,470 --> 00:03:32,959

raring to go of course mark was quite

90

00:03:36,630 --> 00:03:34,480

controversial with his comment that

91

00:03:38,470 --> 00:03:36,640

every single crop circle ever made was

92

00:03:41,030 --> 00:03:38,480

made by humans a lot of people took

93

00:03:42,869 --> 00:03:41,040

exception to that he even i did i think

94

00:03:44,869 --> 00:03:42,879

all in all it was a great uh it was a

95

00:03:46,390 --> 00:03:44,879

really good congress i i think they're

96

00:03:47,430 --> 00:03:46,400

improving every year

97

00:03:49,270 --> 00:03:47,440

you know i really hope that they

98

00:03:50,949 --> 00:03:49,280

continue in this direction

99

00:03:53,509 --> 00:03:50,959

one thing i'm going to suggest is trying

100

00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:53,519

to get younger people involved maybe uh

101
00:03:58,229 --> 00:03:55,920
have a student rate for young people to

102
00:04:00,550 --> 00:03:58,239
come to be able to afford to come and

103
00:04:03,190 --> 00:04:00,560
also maybe do some streaming uh stream

104
00:04:03,990 --> 00:04:03,200
the conference uh maybe for a nominal

105
00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:04,000
fee

106
00:04:06,949 --> 00:04:05,280
go ahead they have professional

107
00:04:09,030 --> 00:04:06,959
videographers videotaping the whole

108
00:04:10,309 --> 00:04:09,040
thing all you need is a switcher and an

109
00:04:12,229 --> 00:04:10,319
internet connection and you could be

110
00:04:13,429 --> 00:04:12,239
streaming the uh the conference so i

111
00:04:14,470 --> 00:04:13,439
think that that would open it up for

112
00:04:16,390 --> 00:04:14,480
young people

113
00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:16,400

which i think is important all in all i

114

00:04:20,150 --> 00:04:18,000

think it was really good now just to

115

00:04:23,189 --> 00:04:20,160

point out here in terms of location this

116

00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:23,199

was held in the fountain hills area but

117

00:04:27,510 --> 00:04:25,680

arizona state university is about 20

118

00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:27,520

minute drive away we're talking about

119

00:04:31,909 --> 00:04:29,919

tens of thousands of young people and

120

00:04:34,870 --> 00:04:31,919

there was a way to attract that audience

121

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:34,880

we would reach a new generation

122

00:04:38,870 --> 00:04:37,280

of people who are apt to be interested

123

00:04:40,629 --> 00:04:38,880

in what's going on they're concerned

124

00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:40,639

about the environment they're concerned

125

00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:42,800

about war they're concerned about a lot

126
00:04:46,710 --> 00:04:44,800
of things and certainly all these

127
00:04:48,310 --> 00:04:46,720
strange things that are happening they

128
00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:48,320
ought to be concerned about it and i

129
00:04:51,990 --> 00:04:49,919
think they would if they were given the

130
00:04:53,670 --> 00:04:52,000
opportunity now i was just thinking as

131
00:04:55,990 --> 00:04:53,680
you were talking about that reporter

132
00:04:58,550 --> 00:04:56,000
from the arizona republic now let me

133
00:05:00,870 --> 00:04:58,560
have a few disclaimers here i used to be

134
00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:00,880
a columnist for the arizona republic and

135
00:05:07,350 --> 00:05:03,600
for another newspaper in the gannett

136
00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:07,360
chain usa today my son was an intern and

137
00:05:11,990 --> 00:05:10,080
later actually received a paycheck for a

138
00:05:14,629 --> 00:05:12,000

couple of years writing for the arizona

139

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:14,639

republic so we have an affinity for that

140

00:05:18,230 --> 00:05:16,639

place but what seems to have happened

141

00:05:20,230 --> 00:05:18,240

here is the reporter

142

00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:20,240

went to the concession stands the

143

00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:21,759

vendor's booth

144

00:05:25,990 --> 00:05:23,680

a separate room from

145

00:05:28,310 --> 00:05:26,000

the actual conference speakers looked

146

00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:28,320

around found the wackiest stuff and

147

00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:30,479

decided to write a story that's lazy

148

00:05:35,350 --> 00:05:33,120

reporting that's going in there and

149

00:05:36,710 --> 00:05:35,360

sitting for an hour grabbing a couple of

150

00:05:38,950 --> 00:05:36,720

quick interviews because stanton

151
00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:38,960
friedman was quoted because he was there

152
00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:40,639
in the vendor area

153
00:05:44,310 --> 00:05:42,639
for quite a while and that's it that's

154
00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:44,320
the story it's not who spoke at the

155
00:05:50,310 --> 00:05:46,960
event it's the photograph

156
00:05:53,029 --> 00:05:50,320
of alleged alien implants again i really

157
00:05:56,150 --> 00:05:53,039
do think it's uh it behooves uh reported

158
00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:56,160
to actually do his job and go in and and

159
00:06:01,909 --> 00:05:58,880
do a you know well-grounded well-rounded

160
00:06:04,309 --> 00:06:01,919
piece on an event such as this it's just

161
00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:04,319
a never-ending source of irritation for

162
00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:05,039
me

163
00:06:11,270 --> 00:06:08,400

still

164

00:06:13,430 --> 00:06:11,280

is uh you know tending to cover these

165

00:06:15,990 --> 00:06:13,440

these subjects and as far as the the

166

00:06:18,629 --> 00:06:16,000

actual conference itself you know having

167

00:06:21,029 --> 00:06:18,639

people come from out of town paying lots

168

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:21,039

of money to just stay in a hotel pay

169

00:06:24,629 --> 00:06:22,880

money to you know put a butt in the

170

00:06:26,710 --> 00:06:24,639

chair so to speak i don't think that

171

00:06:29,110 --> 00:06:26,720

this particular way of relaying

172

00:06:32,070 --> 00:06:29,120

information is is going to be viable for

173

00:06:33,749 --> 00:06:32,080

much longer the average age in that room

174

00:06:35,670 --> 00:06:33,759

uh in that conference room had to have

175

00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:35,680

been 60 or older

176

00:06:38,870 --> 00:06:38,000

uh there's no way that kids are going to

177

00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:38,880

be

178

00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:40,560

attracted to

179

00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:42,960

this type of of event

180

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:44,639

i think something online something

181

00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:46,800

streaming something more high-tech

182

00:06:51,189 --> 00:06:49,280

is going to uh be the

183

00:06:53,189 --> 00:06:51,199

best approach to try to get a younger

184

00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:53,199

audience and a younger crowd interested

185

00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:55,120

in these subjects i think we're seeing

186

00:06:59,830 --> 00:06:58,240

this this crossover time period where

187

00:07:03,430 --> 00:06:59,840

you know the older generation from the

188

00:07:05,589 --> 00:07:03,440

50s and 60s and 70s now or are going to

189

00:07:07,589 --> 00:07:05,599

be passing the baton along and we've got

190

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:07,599

to figure out a you know an efficacious

191

00:07:11,909 --> 00:07:10,080

way to do this and and really

192

00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:11,919

keep this this ball moving forward and

193

00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:13,520

keep the interest up and

194

00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:15,599

keep people motivated and i think by

195

00:07:20,710 --> 00:07:18,560

utilizing uh mobile phone technology uh

196

00:07:22,469 --> 00:07:20,720

internet streaming um these sorts of

197

00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:22,479

approaches i think are going to go a

198

00:07:26,070 --> 00:07:24,560

long way to attract younger people to

199

00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:26,080

this subject well if they had a live

200

00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:27,599

stream it might have helped remember as

201
00:07:31,830 --> 00:07:29,520
far as young people are concerned over

202
00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:31,840
at asu we're still in the middle

203
00:07:35,589 --> 00:07:33,759
of a semester over there so they'd only

204
00:07:37,350 --> 00:07:35,599
get there on the weekends maybe they

205
00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:37,360
have to study but if this thing was

206
00:07:42,309 --> 00:07:40,160
streamed online they could watch at

207
00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:42,319
least the evening proceedings from their

208
00:07:47,589 --> 00:07:45,360
dorm rooms if it's done at a modest fee

209
00:07:49,749 --> 00:07:47,599
you know enough to cover expenses and we

210
00:07:51,189 --> 00:07:49,759
don't begrudge anybody earning a profit

211
00:07:52,710 --> 00:07:51,199
from what they do but

212
00:07:54,629 --> 00:07:52,720
charge a fair price

213
00:07:56,629 --> 00:07:54,639

it might have worked pretty well in any

214

00:07:58,950 --> 00:07:56,639

case we look forward to next year but i

215

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:58,960

have one more question to ask you before

216

00:08:04,070 --> 00:08:01,039

we go on to our guest this week

217

00:08:06,469 --> 00:08:04,080

bob lazar anything new there

218

00:08:08,150 --> 00:08:06,479

no you know i just thought it was

219

00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:08,160

it was interesting

220

00:08:11,189 --> 00:08:09,120

uh

221

00:08:14,309 --> 00:08:11,199

but we basically heard

222

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:14,319

essentially the same story again uh

223

00:08:18,790 --> 00:08:17,199

told with a little bit more humor uh

224

00:08:21,270 --> 00:08:18,800

at moments and

225

00:08:23,589 --> 00:08:21,280

you know it was i think he was there as

226

00:08:24,869 --> 00:08:23,599

more as a draw

227

00:08:26,869 --> 00:08:24,879

i didn't really

228

00:08:28,790 --> 00:08:26,879

sit through his presentation i've i

229

00:08:30,309 --> 00:08:28,800

pretty much um

230

00:08:31,749 --> 00:08:30,319

was clued in exactly what was going to

231

00:08:33,589 --> 00:08:31,759

be happening so

232

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:33,599

it it didn't really uh

233

00:08:36,230 --> 00:08:35,039

i think i think a lot of people walked

234

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:36,240

away kind of scratching their heads

235

00:08:39,750 --> 00:08:37,919

wondering why why he was even there

236

00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:39,760

because i from what i understand there

237

00:08:42,870 --> 00:08:40,959

was no new

238

00:08:44,310 --> 00:08:42,880

information imparted

239

00:08:45,509 --> 00:08:44,320

by lazar

240

00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:45,519

and uh

241

00:08:49,829 --> 00:08:48,399

you know i think he's kind of a a bit of

242

00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:49,839

a you know water under the bridge at

243

00:08:53,590 --> 00:08:51,760

this point i'd like to see somebody else

244

00:08:56,150 --> 00:08:53,600

from s4 or from

245

00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:56,160

from area 51 or some somewhere out on

246

00:09:01,350 --> 00:08:58,000

the on the test range there come forward

247

00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:01,360

and and become our new bob lazar and and

248

00:09:05,110 --> 00:09:03,200

you know maybe spill some uh spill some

249

00:09:07,190 --> 00:09:05,120

beans out there that we can sink our

250

00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:07,200

teeth into and learn something more

251
00:09:10,710 --> 00:09:09,120
in 20 seconds or less tell us about our

252
00:09:12,389 --> 00:09:10,720
guests this week

253
00:09:14,870 --> 00:09:12,399
well david uh

254
00:09:17,030 --> 00:09:14,880
childress is quite the uh

255
00:09:18,630 --> 00:09:17,040
amazing world traveler he's written

256
00:09:21,110 --> 00:09:18,640
dozens of books

257
00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:21,120
many people question his um suspension

258
00:09:24,790 --> 00:09:23,279
of disbelief in in his

259
00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:24,800
contention uh

260
00:09:28,470 --> 00:09:26,160
that um

261
00:09:30,230 --> 00:09:28,480
ancient aliens are responsible for

262
00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:30,240
megalithic sites

263
00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:31,680

found around the world that can't be

264

00:09:34,389 --> 00:09:33,360

explained by science

265

00:09:35,670 --> 00:09:34,399

i don't care

266

00:09:38,070 --> 00:09:35,680

who you are

267

00:09:41,110 --> 00:09:38,080

we can't even lift thousand ton blocks

268

00:09:42,550 --> 00:09:41,120

of stone uh ray's huge obelisk david has

269

00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:42,560

been a champion of diffusionist

270

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:45,120

archaeology for many years he thinks the

271

00:09:49,509 --> 00:09:47,600

oceans were highways not barriers so

272

00:09:51,350 --> 00:09:49,519

it's going to be an interesting

273

00:09:53,110 --> 00:09:51,360

wild ride with david hatcher childers

274

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:53,120

with gene and chris you're in the

275

00:10:01,670 --> 00:09:59,670

first game attack of the rockoids and it

276

00:10:03,910 --> 00:10:01,680

was a critically acclaimed success and

277

00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:03,920

now there's the coming of the protectors

278

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:05,920

a former military intelligence man is

279

00:10:10,630 --> 00:10:08,480

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

280

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:10,640

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

281

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:12,480

because evil forces on her distant

282

00:10:16,949 --> 00:10:14,640

planet are planning to conquer the earth

283

00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:16,959

this is gripping science fiction of the

284

00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:19,600

classic kind attack of the rockoids and

285

00:10:25,069 --> 00:10:21,600

the coming of the protectors find out

286

00:10:27,509 --> 00:10:25,079

more at rockooids.com that's rockoids

287

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:27,519

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s dot com

288

00:10:32,389 --> 00:10:29,360

so here's what happened i was placing an

289

00:10:34,630 --> 00:10:32,399

order online the site went down it took

290

00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:34,640

hours before it returned but i'd already

291

00:10:38,389 --> 00:10:36,399

placed the order with another company if

292

00:10:40,230 --> 00:10:38,399

your site goes down you could lose

293

00:10:42,310 --> 00:10:40,240

business and if you have a business or

294

00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:42,320

personal site you'll want to know it's

295

00:10:48,389 --> 00:10:45,200

easy to run and it will stay online at

296

00:10:51,350 --> 00:10:48,399

iweb your site is hosted on one of the

297

00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:51,360

most reliable networks in the world talk

298

00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:54,560

to a sales rep at iweb.com use the promo

299

00:10:58,710 --> 00:10:57,519

code technical for a special discount

300

00:11:00,150 --> 00:10:58,720

have you ever felt like the united

301
00:11:02,230 --> 00:11:00,160
states government knows way too much

302
00:11:04,230 --> 00:11:02,240
about your financial affairs i continue

303
00:11:06,230 --> 00:11:04,240
to hear stories about property seizures

304
00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:06,240
frozen bank accounts confiscation of

305
00:11:10,230 --> 00:11:08,399
stocks and bonds it makes me wonder if

306
00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:10,240
the u.s citizen will ever again have the

307
00:11:13,350 --> 00:11:12,320
right to life liberty and the pursuit of

308
00:11:15,190 --> 00:11:13,360
happiness

309
00:11:17,110 --> 00:11:15,200
unfortunately with the drug and money

310
00:11:19,829 --> 00:11:17,120
laundering act the irs revenue ruling

311
00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:19,839
6045 of 1984 and the trading with the

312
00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:21,600
enemy act and franklin d roosevelt's

313
00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:24,320

executive order of 1933 some precious

314

00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:25,839

metals holdings are subject to

315

00:11:29,829 --> 00:11:27,839

government intervention for this reason

316

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:29,839

midas resources has prepared a report

317

00:11:33,269 --> 00:11:31,279

explaining the boundaries of trading

318

00:11:35,110 --> 00:11:33,279

precious metals privately whether if you

319

00:11:36,870 --> 00:11:35,120

have any intention of trading with midas

320

00:11:38,470 --> 00:11:36,880

resources or not i have instructed my

321

00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:38,480

representatives to give this report out

322

00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:39,440

free

323

00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:43,360

1-800-686-2237

324

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:45,120

when investing always proceed with

325

00:11:51,190 --> 00:11:49,440

caution again call 1-800-686-2237

326

00:11:53,960 --> 00:11:51,200

exercise your legal right to trade

327

00:11:59,750 --> 00:11:53,970

medals privately 1-800-686-2237

328

00:12:03,269 --> 00:12:01,670

you pick up the receiver with your heart

329

00:12:05,110 --> 00:12:03,279

racing and sweat dripping from your

330

00:12:06,550 --> 00:12:05,120

forehead you finally muster the courage

331

00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:06,560

to dial the number to call into your

332

00:12:11,509 --> 00:12:08,959

favorite talk radio show it rings once

333

00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:11,519

twice and then hello it's gcn what's

334

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:12,720

your name in the state you're calling

335

00:12:16,629 --> 00:12:14,399

from surprised you got through you

336

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:16,639

squeak out jason from minnesota please

337

00:12:20,550 --> 00:12:18,639

hold as you patiently wait for your turn

338

00:12:22,470 --> 00:12:20,560

you begin to daydream about being a

339

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:22,480

famous talk radio host and what it would

340

00:12:26,949 --> 00:12:24,959

be like to have your own show jason from

341

00:12:29,190 --> 00:12:26,959

minnesota you're up millions of loyal

342

00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:29,200

listeners worldwide waiting to call and

343

00:12:32,710 --> 00:12:30,560

talk to you

344

00:12:34,840 --> 00:12:32,720

are you there cheering crowds around you

345

00:12:44,389 --> 00:12:34,850

calling out your names

346

00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:46,470

you're listening to right now online at

347

00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:49,360

gcnlive.com click on the community link

348

00:12:53,190 --> 00:12:51,120

engage with other listeners ask

349

00:12:55,590 --> 00:12:53,200

questions start debates don't agree with

350

00:12:59,210 --> 00:12:55,600

the host let them know be a part of the

351

00:13:04,230 --> 00:12:59,220

community at gcnlive.com

352

00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:06,310

here is what one doctor has to say about

353

00:13:10,470 --> 00:13:08,399

extendovite i would like to thank you

354

00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:10,480

don for making my job so much easier

355

00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:11,920

because your products just make it so

356

00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:13,440

simple right to fool around with a lot

357

00:13:16,949 --> 00:13:15,279

of exotic things that don't work we can

358

00:13:18,629 --> 00:13:16,959

just put them on your product and things

359

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:18,639

start to work almost right away i've had

360

00:13:23,030 --> 00:13:21,200

dozens of dozens of patients with heart

361

00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:23,040

problems who have corrected them and

362

00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:24,959

what it's doing there's so much garlic

363

00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:27,040

in there that has a yeast killing effect

364

00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:28,720

the yeast is a big problem in the gut

365

00:13:32,629 --> 00:13:30,880

pushes the liver hard it also has metal

366

00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:32,639

chelating effect and most of the other

367

00:13:35,990 --> 00:13:34,240

herbs in there i find that strengthen

368

00:13:38,150 --> 00:13:36,000

the arteries they help to neutralize

369

00:13:40,069 --> 00:13:38,160

free radicals you're rambling close to

370

00:13:41,750 --> 00:13:40,079

what we do in our program as you can get

371

00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:41,760

as far as one supplement goes it's

372

00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:44,000

working on the gut it's working on the

373

00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:46,160

liver it's working on the arteries what

374

00:13:50,990 --> 00:13:47,760

more can you ask for to get your

375

00:14:01,350 --> 00:13:53,560

1-877-928-8822 or visit heartrob.com

376

00:14:03,590 --> 00:14:01,360

[Music]

377

00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:03,600

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

378

00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:06,079

comment or question about the paracast

379

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:09,600

send it to news at theparacast.com

380

00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:12,880

that's news at theparacast.com

381

00:14:17,189 --> 00:14:14,720

and don't forget to visit our famous

382

00:14:20,000 --> 00:14:17,199

paracast community forums at

383

00:14:21,350 --> 00:14:20,010

forum.theparacast.com

384

00:14:23,269 --> 00:14:21,360

[Music]

385

00:14:26,150 --> 00:14:23,279

after about a four-year absence we

386

00:14:27,910 --> 00:14:26,160

welcome back david hatcher childress of

387

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:27,920

course we know him from

388

00:14:32,150 --> 00:14:29,760

his publishing company adventures

389

00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:32,160

unlimited press which has zillions of

390

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:34,800

books did i say zillions and of course

391

00:14:39,990 --> 00:14:36,800

he's been very much involved in what he

392

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:40,000

calls diffusionist archaeology and i

393

00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:41,440

have no idea what that means and he'll

394

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:43,440

explain it to us david welcome back to

395

00:14:47,189 --> 00:14:44,880

the show and i think for those who

396

00:14:49,269 --> 00:14:47,199

haven't heard your earlier appearances

397

00:14:50,949 --> 00:14:49,279

maybe spend a few moments telling us

398

00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:50,959

about your background

399

00:14:55,110 --> 00:14:52,800

what attracted you to any kind of

400

00:14:57,350 --> 00:14:55,120

archaeology and how did you come to

401
00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:57,360
focus on such things as ancient

402
00:15:00,150 --> 00:14:58,480
astronauts

403
00:15:01,590 --> 00:15:00,160
well i you know i've always been

404
00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:01,600
interested in

405
00:15:05,910 --> 00:15:04,000
travel and archaeology and history i my

406
00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:05,920
parents are americans but i was actually

407
00:15:10,470 --> 00:15:08,639
born in france in the late late 50s and

408
00:15:13,030 --> 00:15:10,480
so my parents like to travel a lot and

409
00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:13,040
so i was i was fortunate as a young kid

410
00:15:17,750 --> 00:15:16,160
to travel in europe and mexico and

411
00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:17,760
pacific islands

412
00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:18,959
we went to

413
00:15:23,829 --> 00:15:21,279

turkey and greece and got to see things

414

00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:23,839

like stonehenge when i was younger and

415

00:15:28,949 --> 00:15:26,480

my father was also a real outdoorsy guy

416

00:15:30,629 --> 00:15:28,959

and loved to camp and hike and i

417

00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:30,639

basically grew up in in the mountains of

418

00:15:34,790 --> 00:15:32,480

colorado as a mountain climber and

419

00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:34,800

backpacker and skier and stuff but

420

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:37,199

eventually uh i think you know like so

421

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:39,120

many people and many of your listeners

422

00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:42,720

just uh grew up on a steady dose of

423

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:45,360

johnny quest cartoons and kung fu

424

00:15:50,310 --> 00:15:47,920

episodes and man from uncle in the time

425

00:15:53,269 --> 00:15:50,320

tunnel and all that kind of stuff and so

426
00:15:55,110 --> 00:15:53,279
i'm very interested always in

427
00:15:58,230 --> 00:15:55,120
esp and

428
00:16:00,710 --> 00:15:58,240
atlanta's bigfoot

429
00:16:03,430 --> 00:16:00,720
ufos and whatnot and people from my

430
00:16:04,550 --> 00:16:03,440
generation too of as you will remember

431
00:16:07,189 --> 00:16:04,560
gene uh

432
00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:07,199
watching neil armstrong land on the moon

433
00:16:11,670 --> 00:16:08,800
and all that it was all

434
00:16:12,389 --> 00:16:11,680
so exciting back then and just a kind of

435
00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:12,399
a

436
00:16:28,150 --> 00:16:26,160
still 18 19.

437
00:16:30,150 --> 00:16:28,160
and went to uh i went to the far east

438
00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:30,160

actually as an english teacher and lived

439

00:16:34,949 --> 00:16:31,839

to taiwan and

440

00:16:37,509 --> 00:16:34,959

ultimately in hong kong and then later

441

00:16:40,069 --> 00:16:37,519

in thailand and traveled through through

442

00:16:42,150 --> 00:16:40,079

india and went to nepal and went

443

00:16:44,230 --> 00:16:42,160

climbing in the himalayayas i'd always

444

00:16:46,230 --> 00:16:44,240

been interested of course in yetis and

445

00:16:48,870 --> 00:16:46,240

ultimate mountain climbing and

446

00:16:50,790 --> 00:16:48,880

going to tibet and spent monasteries and

447

00:16:52,310 --> 00:16:50,800

things like that and i was able to do

448

00:16:53,990 --> 00:16:52,320

all that uh

449

00:16:56,949 --> 00:16:54,000

later traveled across the middle east

450

00:17:01,269 --> 00:16:56,959

and even through afghanistan and iran

451
00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:01,279
and pakistan and and turkey and syria to

452
00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:03,519
jordan and then to israel

453
00:17:07,590 --> 00:17:05,280
later to

454
00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:07,600
greece again and egypt went to the great

455
00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:08,720
pyramid

456
00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:10,079
wanted to see all the egyptian stuff and

457
00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:11,760
then i traveled for

458
00:17:18,069 --> 00:17:14,640
almost three years in in africa and was

459
00:17:20,309 --> 00:17:18,079
i worked with a gathering company that

460
00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:20,319
that was catering to chevron oil in in

461
00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:22,959
sudan at the time and then suddenly i

462
00:17:27,110 --> 00:17:24,959
went from being just a

463
00:17:29,830 --> 00:17:27,120

three dollar a day backpacker to

464

00:17:32,070 --> 00:17:29,840

actually having some money in the bank

465

00:17:33,510 --> 00:17:32,080

and that allowed me to travel even more

466

00:17:35,110 --> 00:17:33,520

and i returned

467

00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:35,120

across the indian ocean went back to

468

00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:36,160

india

469

00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:38,720

and nepal and sri lanka that time and

470

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:41,280

and again back to china and

471

00:17:45,990 --> 00:17:43,440

then i returned to the u.s finally in

472

00:17:48,630 --> 00:17:46,000

the early 80s and then i began traveling

473

00:17:50,310 --> 00:17:48,640

in uh south america and central america

474

00:17:53,190 --> 00:17:50,320

and the pacific islands and places like

475

00:17:55,190 --> 00:17:53,200

that and i've kept going all these years

476

00:17:56,789 --> 00:17:55,200

i finally i started writing books in the

477

00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:56,799

middle 80s and

478

00:18:02,470 --> 00:17:58,240

my first book was a book called the

479

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:02,480

hitchhiker's guide to africa and arabia

480

00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:04,559

and then later i began writing

481

00:18:09,430 --> 00:18:07,360

my lost cities series which are regional

482

00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:09,440

there's there's one on

483

00:18:15,029 --> 00:18:12,240

on china central asia and india one on

484

00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:15,039

one in south america one on north and

485

00:18:19,190 --> 00:18:16,320

central america

486

00:18:21,430 --> 00:18:19,200

one on african arabia one on

487

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:21,440

uh europe and the mediterranean and

488

00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:22,799

other areas too

489

00:18:28,070 --> 00:18:26,080

so that got me going and eventually i

490

00:18:29,830 --> 00:18:28,080

once i started writing books i was being

491

00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:29,840

published in chicago

492

00:18:34,549 --> 00:18:32,160

but my publisher one day

493

00:18:36,230 --> 00:18:34,559

kind of sat me down and told me not to

494

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:36,240

quit my day job and

495

00:18:39,750 --> 00:18:38,160

and told me it was actually publishers

496

00:18:42,070 --> 00:18:39,760

that you know make the money rather than

497

00:18:44,230 --> 00:18:42,080

authors and at that point i thought well

498

00:18:45,909 --> 00:18:44,240

hey i'll be a publisher then

499

00:18:48,070 --> 00:18:45,919

and so i started adventures on limited

500

00:18:50,390 --> 00:18:48,080

press and ultimately a magazine called

501
00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:50,400
world explorer magazine and uh that's

502
00:18:54,150 --> 00:18:52,240
what i do today and i somehow make a

503
00:18:56,470 --> 00:18:54,160
living with all that publishing books

504
00:18:58,630 --> 00:18:56,480
and magazines and writing books

505
00:19:01,029 --> 00:18:58,640
as well and uh that's great and then now

506
00:19:03,029 --> 00:19:01,039
there's the ancient aliens tv show with

507
00:19:04,870 --> 00:19:03,039
giorgio and eric glendonkan and all

508
00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:04,880
those guys and and i get to be on that

509
00:19:09,430 --> 00:19:07,520
and it's it's a real uh pleasure and

510
00:19:11,990 --> 00:19:09,440
privilege you know to be part of all

511
00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:12,000
that i've and i enjoy it so it's

512
00:19:17,110 --> 00:19:14,640
here i am today i'm no looking back i

513
00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:17,120

guess okay let's look back at something

514

00:19:21,750 --> 00:19:19,600

else here ancient astronauts now the

515

00:19:23,669 --> 00:19:21,760

concept of ancient astronauts is nothing

516

00:19:24,950 --> 00:19:23,679

new to people who follow ufos and other

517

00:19:26,789 --> 00:19:24,960

literature

518

00:19:28,789 --> 00:19:26,799

there were writings about it even in the

519

00:19:31,029 --> 00:19:28,799

early 50s of course

520

00:19:33,590 --> 00:19:31,039

if you remember the contact d george

521

00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:33,600

adamski in his book flying saucers have

522

00:19:38,310 --> 00:19:36,080

landed the first part of the book

523

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:38,320

written by desmond leslie a british

524

00:19:43,190 --> 00:19:41,360

researcher was about ancient astronauts

525

00:19:45,590 --> 00:19:43,200

there was also a fellow named jonah

526
00:19:47,669 --> 00:19:45,600
fortner who had the concept of

527
00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:47,679
extraterrestrialism

528
00:19:50,630 --> 00:19:48,880
which he

529
00:19:52,390 --> 00:19:50,640
referred to as

530
00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:52,400
the presence of

531
00:19:57,669 --> 00:19:55,120
advanced aliens in our past and he wrote

532
00:19:59,430 --> 00:19:57,679
for jim mosley saucer news a wild

533
00:20:01,669 --> 00:19:59,440
character in fact before we go on did

534
00:20:03,510 --> 00:20:01,679
you ever meet jonah at all

535
00:20:06,789 --> 00:20:03,520
uh no no i never did

536
00:20:08,710 --> 00:20:06,799
oh he's no longer with us but he was

537
00:20:10,710 --> 00:20:08,720
a first-rate character but okay let's

538
00:20:11,909 --> 00:20:10,720

get to the main focus here of a lot of

539

00:20:14,549 --> 00:20:11,919

what you're doing

540

00:20:18,390 --> 00:20:14,559

the possibility of the presence

541

00:20:21,029 --> 00:20:18,400

of advanced beings in our past

542

00:20:22,310 --> 00:20:21,039

so to be blunt about it david hatcher

543

00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:22,320

childress

544

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:28,549

well uh you know

545

00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:32,549

of course that's a you know a simple

546

00:20:36,710 --> 00:20:34,640

question but i i don't really have a

547

00:20:39,350 --> 00:20:36,720

simple answer for it i'm not so sure

548

00:20:43,110 --> 00:20:39,360

that god's an e.t but perhaps angels are

549

00:20:46,230 --> 00:20:43,120

et's and certainly god's helpers are can

550

00:20:47,110 --> 00:20:46,240

be ets i think and it's more of a i

551
00:20:50,149 --> 00:20:47,120
guess

552
00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:50,159
in a way i would say that

553
00:20:53,270 --> 00:20:51,120
uh

554
00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:53,280
i mean i'm a spiritual person so i i

555
00:20:59,190 --> 00:20:56,559
believe in spirituality and um

556
00:21:02,950 --> 00:20:59,200
higher beings and

557
00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:02,960
i do believe in um

558
00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:05,840
oh uh sort of helper beings who are here

559
00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:09,039
to assist us even like the um

560
00:21:13,350 --> 00:21:11,440
you know the light beings that come

561
00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:13,360
during death experiences and stuff like

562
00:21:17,669 --> 00:21:14,480
that

563
00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:17,679

but a lot of the stories in the bible uh

564

00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:20,000

in other ancient texts

565

00:21:24,549 --> 00:21:21,600

do talk about

566

00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:24,559

uh yahweh as as

567

00:21:28,230 --> 00:21:27,120

as a god and yahweh this vengeful god

568

00:21:29,750 --> 00:21:28,240

who

569

00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:29,760

like with mooses and the ark of the

570

00:21:33,669 --> 00:21:31,280

covenant you know he appears on that

571

00:21:35,350 --> 00:21:33,679

pillar of light in the cloud and

572

00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:35,360

he follows them he

573

00:21:39,270 --> 00:21:36,720

he actually

574

00:21:41,350 --> 00:21:39,280

incinerates people

575

00:21:43,270 --> 00:21:41,360

through through the ark of the covenant

576

00:21:45,270 --> 00:21:43,280

and

577

00:21:46,870 --> 00:21:45,280

in fact my new book that's what i'm

578

00:21:48,470 --> 00:21:46,880

working on now is is a book about the

579

00:21:51,909 --> 00:21:48,480

ark of the covenant and

580

00:21:53,990 --> 00:21:51,919

an ancient powers a life ad and

581

00:21:55,590 --> 00:21:54,000

that's one of the things that happens in

582

00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:55,600

in

583

00:22:01,830 --> 00:21:58,799

where

584

00:22:03,990 --> 00:22:01,840

supposedly god tells moises to build this

585

00:22:05,669 --> 00:22:04,000

ark of the covenant which is a basically

586

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:05,679

a box of

587

00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:08,159

of wood and metal and then this special

588

00:22:12,390 --> 00:22:11,039

statue is to be built and placed on top

589

00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:12,400

of it of these

590

00:22:16,470 --> 00:22:15,039

two cherub two angels who are

591

00:22:18,549 --> 00:22:16,480

facing each other and they're they're

592

00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:18,559

holding like a bowl between them and

593

00:22:23,750 --> 00:22:20,799

this light appears in the bowl and that

594

00:22:26,070 --> 00:22:23,760

is that's god that's yahweh supposedly

595

00:22:27,029 --> 00:22:26,080

and yahweh tells moses all kinds of

596

00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:27,039

stuff and

597

00:22:31,590 --> 00:22:29,200

and even this ark of the covenant

598

00:22:34,230 --> 00:22:31,600

according to the bible flies ahead of

599

00:22:35,669 --> 00:22:34,240

them uh it's a

600

00:22:37,350 --> 00:22:35,679

they have to carry it in certain ways

601
00:22:39,510 --> 00:22:37,360
they they cover it

602
00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:39,520
david hatcher childress discussing

603
00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:41,840
ancient astronauts and more with gene

604
00:22:53,909 --> 00:22:50,549
free from the shackles of corporate

605
00:22:55,029 --> 00:22:53,919
america we're the place for independent

606
00:22:55,750 --> 00:22:55,039
thinkers

607
00:22:56,549 --> 00:22:55,760
g

608
00:23:07,990 --> 00:22:56,559
c

609
00:23:11,190 --> 00:23:08,000
the mind roam the earth is there

610
00:23:13,830 --> 00:23:11,200
evidence for mind control time travel or

611
00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:13,840
devious government conspiracies

612
00:23:18,870 --> 00:23:15,919
find out the inside scoop on the latest

613
00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:18,880

conspiracies paranormal activity and

614

00:23:23,909 --> 00:23:21,360

floating phenomena when you subscribe to

615

00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:23,919

tim beckley's conspiracy journal

616

00:23:28,950 --> 00:23:26,480

it's jam packed with stories special

617

00:23:31,669 --> 00:23:28,960

book and dvd promotions and the best

618

00:23:33,110 --> 00:23:31,679

news it's absolutely free sent right to

619

00:23:36,310 --> 00:23:33,120

your mailbox

620

00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:36,320

plus a bonus free email newsletter sent

621

00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:38,240

out every friday

622

00:23:45,190 --> 00:23:40,400

simply send an email with your name and

623

00:23:47,190 --> 00:23:45,200

address to mr ufo at webtv.net

624

00:23:49,430 --> 00:23:47,200

that's mr ufo

625

00:23:50,710 --> 00:23:49,440

at webtv.net

626
00:23:54,140 --> 00:23:50,720
find out

627
00:23:59,590 --> 00:23:54,150
what they don't want you to know

628
00:24:03,990 --> 00:24:01,909
attention listeners survivorlife.com is

629
00:24:05,830 --> 00:24:04,000
giving away free ever strike permanent

630
00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:05,840
matches for a limited time only these

631
00:24:10,549 --> 00:24:07,679
matches are waterproof and will light in

632
00:24:12,549 --> 00:24:10,559
any weather condition rain snow or sleet

633
00:24:15,350 --> 00:24:12,559
it will still throw a spark its built-in

634
00:24:18,310 --> 00:24:15,360
ferro rod strikes at 3 000 degrees and

635
00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:18,320
it is good for 15 000 strikes normally

636
00:24:21,630 --> 00:24:20,559
fifteen dollars today it's free get

637
00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:21,640
yours at

638
00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:23,200

freesurvivalighter.com again that's

639

00:24:27,390 --> 00:24:25,840

free survival lighter.com hurry supplies

640

00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:27,400

are limited visit

641

00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:29,279

freesurvivalighter.com today

642

00:24:33,590 --> 00:24:31,440

by now you heard about bitcoins but did

643

00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:33,600

you know that over 65 000 businesses

644

00:24:37,510 --> 00:24:35,760

accept bitcoins listen if you're already

645

00:24:39,430 --> 00:24:37,520

earning bitcoins or trying to make money

646

00:24:40,950 --> 00:24:39,440

in the bitcoin market you've gotta know

647

00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:40,960

bigbit.co

648

00:24:45,510 --> 00:24:43,360

because at bidbit.co you can receive

649

00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:45,520

bitcoin by selling your personal items

650

00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:47,440

or business products you heard right

651
00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:49,520
whether personal or business you can now

652
00:24:54,870 --> 00:24:51,679
buy sell and auction your products

653
00:24:56,190 --> 00:24:54,880
quickly easily and securely at bidbit.co

654
00:24:59,750 --> 00:24:56,200
that's bid

655
00:25:01,669 --> 00:24:59,760
bit.co bidbit.co what good is a big

656
00:25:03,190 --> 00:25:01,679
berkey water filter

657
00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:03,200
we get that question a lot here at

658
00:25:07,350 --> 00:25:05,200
bigberkeywaterfilters.com

659
00:25:09,669 --> 00:25:07,360
and in a word the answer is protection

660
00:25:11,669 --> 00:25:09,679
protection from water main breaks e coli

661
00:25:14,310 --> 00:25:11,679
contamination environmental chemical

662
00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:14,320
spills pesticide runoff chlorine taste

663
00:25:18,549 --> 00:25:17,120

and smell and all forms of fluoride plus

664

00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:18,559

big berkey water filters are the

665

00:25:22,710 --> 00:25:20,559

original gravity water filter system and

666

00:25:25,430 --> 00:25:22,720

most trusted on the market for a reason

667

00:25:27,190 --> 00:25:25,440

tested by multiple independent nsf epa

668

00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:27,200

certified labs they are the gold

669

00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:29,360

standard in water purification at only

670

00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:31,600

1.7 cents a gallon a single set of

671

00:25:36,950 --> 00:25:34,240

filters can last for 5 to 10 years that

672

00:25:38,630 --> 00:25:36,960

means big savings big berkey the one

673

00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:38,640

that's powerful enough to purify

674

00:25:43,350 --> 00:25:40,960

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

675

00:25:45,430 --> 00:25:43,360

today at bigberkeywaterfilters.com

676

00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:45,440

gcn listeners receive five percent off

677

00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:47,520

all ceramic filter systems visit our

678

00:25:51,430 --> 00:25:49,600

website or call one eight seven seven

679

00:25:54,470 --> 00:25:51,440

ninety nine berkey that's eight seven

680

00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:54,480

seven ninety nine b e r k e y big berkey

681

00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:56,720

water filters for the love of clean

682

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:58,640

water

683

00:26:01,990 --> 00:26:00,400

did you know that drinking pure high

684

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:02,000

alkaline water is one of the most

685

00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:03,840

important factors in maintaining high

686

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:06,000

energy and vibrant health most experts

687

00:26:10,390 --> 00:26:07,679

agree that the water you drink should be

688

00:26:12,549 --> 00:26:10,400

at a ph level of 8 or higher alkavision

689

00:26:15,190 --> 00:26:12,559

plasma ph drops available only at

690

00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:15,200

alkavision.com combine a unique formula

691

00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:17,039

of only the most alkaline minerals

692

00:26:21,830 --> 00:26:19,520

alkavision plasma ph drops alkalize your

693

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:21,840

water ring the body of harmful toxins

694

00:26:25,750 --> 00:26:24,000

and helps you regain health and energy

695

00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:25,760

alkalizing your water by simply adding

696

00:26:30,230 --> 00:26:28,320

10 drops of alkavision plasma ph drops

697

00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:30,240

helps the body rid itself of acidic

698

00:26:34,549 --> 00:26:32,400

waste increases oxygen content and

699

00:26:37,110 --> 00:26:34,559

raises the ph of your body to healthy

700

00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:37,120

levels and bacteria and viruses cannot

701

00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:38,960

survive in an alkaline high ph

702

00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:40,240

environment order your bottle of

703

00:26:45,630 --> 00:26:42,320

alkavision plasma ph drops for only

704

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:45,640

29.95 at alkavision.com that's

705

00:26:54,310 --> 00:26:51,679

alkavision.com or call 269 409 1776 269

706

00:26:56,430 --> 00:26:54,320

nine seventeen seventy six alkalize your

707

00:27:08,630 --> 00:26:56,440

body supercharge your health at

708

00:27:12,950 --> 00:27:11,269

this is robert hastings author of ufos

709

00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:12,960

and nukes and you're listening to the

710

00:27:21,430 --> 00:27:15,679

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

711

00:27:25,909 --> 00:27:23,669

david hatcher childress is with us and

712

00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:25,919

he has written in a number of books

713

00:27:28,470 --> 00:27:27,600

some of which focus

714

00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:28,480

on

715

00:27:35,190 --> 00:27:33,360

that advanced aliens visited us

716

00:27:36,630 --> 00:27:35,200

a couple thousand years ago and made a

717

00:27:37,350 --> 00:27:36,640

huge impact

718

00:27:39,110 --> 00:27:37,360

now

719

00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:39,120

there are so many facets of this we can

720

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:41,200

cover so let's get to

721

00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:43,679

the nuts and bolts here david and that

722

00:27:48,310 --> 00:27:45,679

is if you're talking to somebody who

723

00:27:51,029 --> 00:27:48,320

says how do we know this happen

724

00:27:52,149 --> 00:27:51,039

are there a few pieces of smoking gun

725

00:27:54,710 --> 00:27:52,159

evidence

726

00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:54,720

that you can cite to say this shows

727

00:27:59,830 --> 00:27:58,000

we've been visited by advanced beings

728

00:28:03,110 --> 00:27:59,840

a thousand or two thousand years or

729

00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:03,120

longer ago well for me uh

730

00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:06,320

largely um archaeological evidence and i

731

00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:07,120

really

732

00:28:11,830 --> 00:28:10,080

uh work mainly as an archaeologist so

733

00:28:13,830 --> 00:28:11,840

i'm constantly traveling all over the

734

00:28:16,870 --> 00:28:13,840

world and

735

00:28:18,070 --> 00:28:16,880

looking mainly at megalithic ruins and

736

00:28:19,110 --> 00:28:18,080

and

737

00:28:22,549 --> 00:28:19,120

things that are

738

00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:22,559

especially well made large um mysterious

739

00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:25,840

in in that sense of giant blocks that

740

00:28:29,510 --> 00:28:27,840

are that are quarried and

741

00:28:32,470 --> 00:28:29,520

they're found all over the world

742

00:28:34,630 --> 00:28:32,480

you put those in context with

743

00:28:36,389 --> 00:28:34,640

myths and legends um

744

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:36,399

various stories and i'm you know i'm

745

00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:38,159

often very impressed by things that i

746

00:28:43,190 --> 00:28:40,240

see other places are rather

747

00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:43,200

disappointing in some sometimes

748

00:28:47,350 --> 00:28:44,640

but when you put

749

00:28:48,789 --> 00:28:47,360

those things in context but particularly

750

00:28:52,070 --> 00:28:48,799

very very

751
00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:52,080
large megalithic ruins

752
00:28:59,110 --> 00:28:56,320
things like tijuana and in bolivia and

753
00:29:01,190 --> 00:28:59,120
many other ruins that are um

754
00:29:03,029 --> 00:29:01,200
typically ascribed to the incas which

755
00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:03,039
were very near to us

756
00:29:13,350 --> 00:29:09,269
people who are supposedly primitive

757
00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:13,360
and in the case of like incas incas

758
00:29:17,110 --> 00:29:15,679
they allegedly didn't know about the

759
00:29:18,870 --> 00:29:17,120
wheel or

760
00:29:21,669 --> 00:29:18,880
they didn't have iron tools they didn't

761
00:29:24,149 --> 00:29:21,679
have riding either and yet they

762
00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:24,159
supposedly built structures that we

763
00:29:27,669 --> 00:29:25,520

couldn't even really

764

00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:27,679

build today and they're

765

00:29:31,990 --> 00:29:29,600

they're articulated and

766

00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:32,000

and in in many cases

767

00:29:35,190 --> 00:29:34,320

such as that at tiwanaka or pumapunk or

768

00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:35,200

something

769

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:37,919

i mean they're so well built and

770

00:29:42,710 --> 00:29:39,600

kind of there's a lot of fancy

771

00:29:45,029 --> 00:29:42,720

articulation that's gone on there

772

00:29:45,909 --> 00:29:45,039

yet it's supposedly done by people who

773

00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:45,919

are

774

00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:47,279

bashing out

775

00:29:51,269 --> 00:29:49,679

ruins and with with rock hammers in

776

00:29:53,350 --> 00:29:51,279

their hands

777

00:29:55,029 --> 00:29:53,360

and you you look at a lot of those

778

00:29:56,470 --> 00:29:55,039

things and

779

00:29:58,230 --> 00:29:56,480

particularly just look at them

780

00:30:00,789 --> 00:29:58,240

open-mindedly

781

00:30:03,110 --> 00:30:00,799

they're not easily explained and

782

00:30:05,350 --> 00:30:03,120

the idea that primitive

783

00:30:07,029 --> 00:30:05,360

simple people are making this and in

784

00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:07,039

many cases the archaeologists just have

785

00:30:10,149 --> 00:30:08,399

it wrong because

786

00:30:12,389 --> 00:30:10,159

they're actually

787

00:30:14,389 --> 00:30:12,399

ascribing the the origin of these ruins

788

00:30:15,909 --> 00:30:14,399

to somebody who probably didn't even

789

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:15,919

build them

790

00:30:18,710 --> 00:30:17,919

so there you go with with things that

791

00:30:20,789 --> 00:30:18,720

are

792

00:30:22,870 --> 00:30:20,799

quite tangible and that's i mean that's

793

00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:22,880

the good part about um

794

00:30:26,070 --> 00:30:24,000

i think the archaeology and the

795

00:30:27,990 --> 00:30:26,080

megalithic ruins is that

796

00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:28,000

they're there for people to see in some

797

00:30:31,350 --> 00:30:29,919

cases you have to actually go underwater

798

00:30:34,470 --> 00:30:31,360

to see some of them

799

00:30:35,669 --> 00:30:34,480

the giant ruins at dan medal in the

800

00:30:37,350 --> 00:30:35,679

pacific

801
00:30:40,389 --> 00:30:37,360
and that place is like the eighth wonder

802
00:30:44,230 --> 00:30:40,399
of the world there's over 250

803
00:30:46,870 --> 00:30:44,240
million tons of basalt are stacked up

804
00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:46,880
not even on the island of ponte which is

805
00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:48,480
in micronesia and

806
00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:50,559
it's relatively close to uh new guinea

807
00:30:54,870 --> 00:30:52,000
actually

808
00:30:56,310 --> 00:30:54,880
but the this 250 million tons of bath

809
00:30:58,950 --> 00:30:56,320
salt

810
00:31:00,789 --> 00:30:58,960
they're stacked up in in walls and and

811
00:31:03,430 --> 00:31:00,799
artificial islands

812
00:31:06,230 --> 00:31:03,440
and in the ocean they're

813
00:31:07,909 --> 00:31:06,240

that giant city is is not even built

814

00:31:10,070 --> 00:31:07,919

really on land

815

00:31:11,669 --> 00:31:10,080

uh yet most of it is above water because

816

00:31:13,510 --> 00:31:11,679

they've created artificial islands and

817

00:31:14,710 --> 00:31:13,520

things like that but much of it's

818

00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:14,720

underwater

819

00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:17,679

and the stones there weigh um up to 80

820

00:31:20,310 --> 00:31:18,399

tons

821

00:31:24,549 --> 00:31:20,320

is the largest ones

822

00:31:27,350 --> 00:31:25,830

the people there

823

00:31:31,350 --> 00:31:27,360

are sad to have

824

00:31:34,870 --> 00:31:32,549

how did they think they got him out

825

00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:34,880

there from the from the korey site did

826

00:31:38,549 --> 00:31:37,120

with outrigger canoes or something i

827

00:31:40,710 --> 00:31:38,559

mean what do what do conventional

828

00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:40,720

archaeologists uh what's their

829

00:31:44,630 --> 00:31:42,880

explanation i mean how how do they

830

00:31:46,230 --> 00:31:44,640

explain this well that is that is their

831

00:31:48,310 --> 00:31:46,240

explanation that they brought them on

832

00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:48,320

outrigger canoes and things

833

00:31:53,190 --> 00:31:49,440

and

834

00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:53,200

where

835

00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:57,600

site is uh entire mountains would be

836

00:32:01,669 --> 00:31:59,200

dismantled um

837

00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:01,679

it's it's you know it's prismatic basalt

838

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:02,880

that's

839

00:32:06,549 --> 00:32:05,039

adnan nadal and it's

840

00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:06,559

and so it

841

00:32:11,870 --> 00:32:08,320

it's like um

842

00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:11,880

the giants causeway in northern ireland

843

00:32:16,710 --> 00:32:15,600

or other hardest stones known to

844

00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:16,720

science

845

00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:17,679

yeah and

846

00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:20,240

and there's certain formations of basalt

847

00:32:22,789 --> 00:32:22,080

that uh that

848

00:32:27,029 --> 00:32:22,799

they

849

00:32:30,070 --> 00:32:27,039

and really um

850

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:30,080

kind of bluffs and cliffs and the

851
00:32:35,370 --> 00:32:33,039
prismatic bath salts is there to to

852
00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:35,380
separate if you can do that

853
00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:37,440
[Music]

854
00:32:43,269 --> 00:32:41,509
i mean i mean there's there's a number

855
00:32:44,710 --> 00:32:43,279
of places where you can see prismatic

856
00:32:46,630 --> 00:32:44,720
basalt

857
00:32:49,590 --> 00:32:46,640
but namidol is one of the few places

858
00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:49,600
where prismatic band salt has

859
00:32:56,549 --> 00:32:53,200
it and in in there it's in a huge amount

860
00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:56,559
i mean it's 250 million tons of it it's

861
00:33:01,909 --> 00:32:59,039
separated into these

862
00:33:02,789 --> 00:33:01,919
various sizes of of

863
00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:02,799

kind of

864

00:33:07,190 --> 00:33:05,200

they look like eight-sided uh lincoln

865

00:33:11,669 --> 00:33:07,200

logs or something only they're extremely

866

00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:11,679

heavy and and hard vessels magnetic too

867

00:33:15,190 --> 00:33:13,840

but they can't even there's so much of

868

00:33:18,870 --> 00:33:15,200

the baseball there

869

00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:18,880

that entire mountains would have been

870

00:33:21,990 --> 00:33:19,919

uh

871

00:33:24,470 --> 00:33:22,000

disassembled in order to create the

872

00:33:27,669 --> 00:33:24,480

material and they don't know

873

00:33:29,350 --> 00:33:27,679

where it came from um

874

00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:29,360

it baffles the archaeologists too

875

00:33:33,669 --> 00:33:31,200

there's so much

876

00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:33,679

but wherever it came from it's

877

00:33:38,070 --> 00:33:35,919

it's thought that it was then put into

878

00:33:41,190 --> 00:33:38,080

outrigger canoes

879

00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:41,200

a 20 ton a 50 ton

880

00:33:44,789 --> 00:33:43,039

giant block of battle

881

00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:44,799

and then somehow

882

00:33:48,149 --> 00:33:46,159

floated

883

00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:48,159

around the island and then

884

00:33:51,029 --> 00:33:50,000

dumped onto this coral reef and in some

885

00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:51,039

cases

886

00:33:56,470 --> 00:33:54,240

piled up into 30 40 foot high

887

00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:56,480

walls and things and and even why they

888

00:34:01,430 --> 00:33:57,519

would do it

889

00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:01,440

the natives say there that

890

00:34:06,870 --> 00:34:04,240

the bath salt was flown through the air

891

00:34:09,030 --> 00:34:06,880

and magically flown to the air and

892

00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:09,040

two brothers uh

893

00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:11,200

built the city they had a flying dragon

894

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:13,040

supposedly

895

00:34:17,270 --> 00:34:15,200

and when you go there i mean it's

896

00:34:18,950 --> 00:34:17,280

amazing um

897

00:34:22,550 --> 00:34:18,960

the islanders

898

00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:22,560

don't like even going to the city they

899

00:34:28,069 --> 00:34:25,040

have a certain fear of it

900

00:34:30,069 --> 00:34:28,079

and they believe that they'll die if

901
00:34:31,829 --> 00:34:30,079
they spend the night there there's

902
00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:31,839
lights that move around the city at

903
00:34:35,909 --> 00:34:34,480
night probably because

904
00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:35,919
of the

905
00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:37,520
just the magnetic

906
00:34:42,869 --> 00:34:40,720
um presence of all the basalt

907
00:34:45,750 --> 00:34:42,879
and it somehow creates

908
00:34:47,669 --> 00:34:45,760
some kind of mysterious sort of

909
00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:47,679
like

910
00:34:52,470 --> 00:34:49,839
electric uh discharges or something yeah

911
00:34:55,030 --> 00:34:52,480
something like that and just uh certain

912
00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:55,040
atmospheric conditions

913
00:34:59,349 --> 00:34:57,599

make lights move around uh through the

914

00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:59,359

city this is what these people see at

915

00:35:03,190 --> 00:35:01,040

night who well

916

00:35:03,910 --> 00:35:03,200

this this particular site kind of brings

917

00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:03,920

up

918

00:35:07,710 --> 00:35:06,000

what quite a number of people uh have

919

00:35:09,910 --> 00:35:07,720

asked on our forums at

920

00:35:11,750 --> 00:35:09,920

forum.paracast.com where our listeners

921

00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:11,760

get get to ask our guests questions and

922

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:13,680

there's a number of questions that they

923

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:14,880

kind of are

924

00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:16,560

interested in finding out your thoughts

925

00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:18,560

about the possibility of some sort of

926

00:35:23,109 --> 00:35:20,640

ancient human civilization

927

00:35:25,109 --> 00:35:23,119

uh millions of years ago possibly even

928

00:35:27,829 --> 00:35:25,119

that that may have existed that is not

929

00:35:29,910 --> 00:35:27,839

acknowledged by by modern archaeology

930

00:35:31,990 --> 00:35:29,920

that may somehow be responsible for some

931

00:35:34,470 --> 00:35:32,000

of these sites that were then inherited

932

00:35:36,790 --> 00:35:34,480

by the current or you know

933

00:35:38,230 --> 00:35:36,800

fairly recent residents of these areas

934

00:35:40,630 --> 00:35:38,240

do you think that there's a possibility

935

00:35:43,270 --> 00:35:40,640

that we may be seeing the

936

00:35:45,349 --> 00:35:43,280

the vestiges of some prior

937

00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:45,359

civilization that's now gone

938

00:35:48,470 --> 00:35:46,800

i'll tell you what david let's hold that

939

00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:48,480

answer for a moment i just want to

940

00:35:53,230 --> 00:35:50,320

remind our listeners that we have a

941

00:35:54,390 --> 00:35:53,240

place we'd like you to go it's

942

00:35:58,230 --> 00:35:54,400

plus.theparacast.com

943

00:36:02,150 --> 00:35:59,750

and that's where you can learn about the

944

00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:02,160

powercast plus where we offer

945

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:04,560

a higher quality audio

946

00:36:10,630 --> 00:36:07,520

version of the show with 41 minutes of

947

00:36:13,349 --> 00:36:10,640

network ads removed also the exclusive

948

00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:13,359

after the powercast podcast

949

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:15,359

and you can get it for as low as five

950

00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:16,720

dollars a month

951
00:36:21,030 --> 00:36:18,320
and we have annual or five year

952
00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:21,040
subscriptions if you order a one year or

953
00:36:25,910 --> 00:36:23,200
five year subscription

954
00:36:28,990 --> 00:36:25,920
our own chris o'brien has arranged to

955
00:36:30,470 --> 00:36:29,000
get you a copy of the e-book version of

956
00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:30,480
stalkingthetricksters

957
00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:33,359
plus.thepowercast.com

958
00:36:37,270 --> 00:36:35,280
right now we're talking to david hatcher

959
00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:37,280
childress he has a long question to

960
00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:38,560
answer about

961
00:36:43,109 --> 00:36:41,200
older advanced civilizations on earth

962
00:36:47,910 --> 00:36:43,119
with gene and chris you're in the

963
00:36:53,750 --> 00:36:51,630

a little right a little laugh but always

964

00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:53,760

independent-minded the genesis

965

00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:58,160

communications network gcn

966

00:37:02,550 --> 00:37:00,240

attack of the rockoids has been well

967

00:37:04,150 --> 00:37:02,560

received by critics and readers alike

968

00:37:05,510 --> 00:37:04,160

it's a thrill-a-minute story you'll

969

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:05,520

never forget

970

00:37:09,910 --> 00:37:07,440

a former us military intelligence

971

00:37:12,470 --> 00:37:09,920

officer is haunted by intense dreams

972

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:12,480

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

973

00:37:15,910 --> 00:37:14,880

help after a terrible battle in outer

974

00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:15,920

space

975

00:37:20,069 --> 00:37:18,079

but the dreams turn out to be true and

976

00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:20,079

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

977

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:22,800

with a woman whose far away planet is

978

00:37:27,670 --> 00:37:25,200

intent on destroying the earth

979

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:27,680

and now the gripping tale continues in

980

00:37:32,710 --> 00:37:30,160

the coming of the protectors it's the

981

00:37:34,950 --> 00:37:32,720

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

982

00:37:37,190 --> 00:37:34,960

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

983

00:37:39,430 --> 00:37:37,200

hapless heroes against powerful

984

00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:39,440

fanatical enemies that threaten the

985

00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:41,359

lives of freedom-loving beings

986

00:37:45,190 --> 00:37:42,560

everywhere

987

00:37:48,150 --> 00:37:45,200

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

988

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:48,160

the protectors classic science fiction

989

00:37:53,829 --> 00:37:50,640

at its best available now

990

00:37:57,589 --> 00:37:53,839

for more details visit rocoids.com

991

00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:57,599

that's rock oids.com

992

00:38:02,069 --> 00:38:00,000

if the irs has garnished your paycheck

993

00:38:04,150 --> 00:38:02,079

or seized money from your bank account

994

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:04,160

you need to get professional tax help

995

00:38:08,390 --> 00:38:06,400

now fast action is required to put a

996

00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:08,400

halt to these aggressive irs collection

997

00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:10,079

tactics you can count on the

998

00:38:14,069 --> 00:38:12,000

knowledgeable team of tax professionals

999

00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:14,079

at wall and associates with over 30

1000

00:38:17,910 --> 00:38:16,240

years of experience wall and associates

1001
00:38:19,990 --> 00:38:17,920
has settled the tax problems of

1002
00:38:22,150 --> 00:38:20,000
thousands of taxpayers for a small

1003
00:38:23,910 --> 00:38:22,160
fraction of what they owed for a free

1004
00:38:26,790 --> 00:38:23,920
face-to-face consultation call

1005
00:38:30,589 --> 00:38:26,800
1-800-425-4610

1006
00:38:32,790 --> 00:38:30,599
to put a wall between you and the irs

1007
00:38:34,470 --> 00:38:32,800
1-800-425-4610 or look for us on the web

1008
00:38:37,030 --> 00:38:34,480
at wallandaassociates.net

1009
00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:37,040
we solve tax problems if you hire wall

1010
00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:38,880
and associates today you'll never have

1011
00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:41,599
to talk to the irs again to stop the

1012
00:38:46,230 --> 00:38:44,160
levies and seizures today take action

1013
00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:46,240

now call wall and associates at

1014

00:38:55,270 --> 00:38:49,040

1-800-425-4610

1015

00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:55,280

based on actual cases results may vary

1016

00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:01,190

don't complain about your cable bill

1017

00:39:05,349 --> 00:39:03,359

going up and up and up do something

1018

00:39:09,109 --> 00:39:05,359

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

1019

00:39:11,190 --> 00:39:09,119

special number 1 855 905 my tv the more

1020

00:39:13,750 --> 00:39:11,200

cable tv rates go up the better digital

1021

00:39:15,510 --> 00:39:13,760

satellite tv looks say goodbye to the

1022

00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:15,520

cable guy and get more of your favorite

1023

00:39:20,470 --> 00:39:17,760

channels and 100 digital quality for

1024

00:39:22,630 --> 00:39:20,480

less money call 1-855-905

1025

00:39:24,870 --> 00:39:22,640

my tv sign up for packages starting as

1026
00:39:27,430 --> 00:39:24,880
low as 19.99 and there's no equipment to

1027
00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:27,440
buy you get free hd tv upgrade a free

1028
00:39:31,829 --> 00:39:29,440
dvr upgrade and free professional

1029
00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:31,839
installation you control what you watch

1030
00:39:36,790 --> 00:39:33,839
when you watch it record your favorite

1031
00:39:39,349 --> 00:39:36,800
shows pause and rewind live tv even skip

1032
00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:39,359
the commercials watch local channels too

1033
00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:42,000
at just 19.99 what are you waiting for

1034
00:39:44,910 --> 00:39:43,920
pull out your major credit or debit card

1035
00:39:46,910 --> 00:39:44,920
call

1036
00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:46,920
1-855-905-my tv

1037
00:39:51,910 --> 00:39:49,280
1-855-905 my tv

1038
00:39:54,710 --> 00:39:51,920

say goodbye to the cable guy cut costs

1039

00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:54,720

and get more 1-855-905

1040

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:02,550

this alert just came in this special

1041

00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:04,640

announcement is for business owners and

1042

00:40:09,510 --> 00:40:06,720

leaders of organizations who've been

1043

00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:09,520

waiting for the right time to build

1044

00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:11,440

general steel has made it impossible to

1045

00:40:15,670 --> 00:40:13,520

wait any longer with rock bottom prices

1046

00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:15,680

that could save you thousands that's

1047

00:40:20,069 --> 00:40:17,920

right general steele america's leader in

1048

00:40:21,990 --> 00:40:20,079

pre-engineered structures is offering

1049

00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:22,000

buildings at prices you will never see

1050

00:40:27,829 --> 00:40:24,400

again don't miss these prices a 50 by

1051
00:40:30,710 --> 00:40:27,839
100 for 35 000 you heard right that's 5

1052
00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:30,720
000 square feet for 35 000 manufacturers

1053
00:40:35,910 --> 00:40:32,800
if you need a larger building try a 100

1054
00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:35,920
by 100 commercial building for 129 000.

1055
00:40:39,910 --> 00:40:37,440
you can't afford to rent with these

1056
00:40:42,069 --> 00:40:39,920
prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot church

1057
00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:42,079
building for under 69 000

1058
00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:44,160
with the economy improving and interest

1059
00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:46,400
rates still at historic lows you can't

1060
00:40:54,550 --> 00:40:50,640
afford to wait so call 866 91 steel lock

1061
00:41:04,829 --> 00:40:54,560
in your price now call 866 91 steel

1062
00:41:08,710 --> 00:41:07,349
866-917-8335 you're listening to the

1063
00:41:11,250 --> 00:41:08,720

terracast

1064

00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:11,260

the gold standard of paranormal radio

1065

00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:16,240

[Music]

1066

00:41:20,950 --> 00:41:18,720

we have david hatcher childress

1067

00:41:23,030 --> 00:41:20,960

who of course has written many books has

1068

00:41:25,270 --> 00:41:23,040

adventures unlimited press

1069

00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:25,280

with gina and chris on the power cast

1070

00:41:29,510 --> 00:41:27,359

and he was asked a long question based

1071

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:29,520

on several from our listeners about

1072

00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:32,480

advanced civilizations on earth

1073

00:41:36,309 --> 00:41:34,000

and maybe we're seeing the remnants of

1074

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:36,319

them in some of these artifacts david

1075

00:41:38,470 --> 00:41:37,680

well right and i think that's a good

1076

00:41:39,270 --> 00:41:38,480

point

1077

00:41:42,390 --> 00:41:39,280

with

1078

00:41:44,150 --> 00:41:42,400

many of these cities um or and ruins

1079

00:41:45,510 --> 00:41:44,160

whatever they are uh

1080

00:41:47,670 --> 00:41:45,520

nam at all

1081

00:41:49,589 --> 00:41:47,680

like you anako a lot of what's in peru

1082

00:41:51,589 --> 00:41:49,599

and subscribe to the incas places like

1083

00:41:52,870 --> 00:41:51,599

balbach even uh the wailing wall of

1084

00:41:55,270 --> 00:41:52,880

jerusalem

1085

00:41:56,550 --> 00:41:55,280

these ruins are in some cases they're so

1086

00:41:59,589 --> 00:41:56,560

huge

1087

00:42:01,589 --> 00:41:59,599

and so big and it's essentially a base

1088

00:42:02,390 --> 00:42:01,599

foundation such as at balbach where we

1089

00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:02,400

have

1090

00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:03,680

what are the

1091

00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:05,680

the largest known

1092

00:42:11,030 --> 00:42:09,359

uh quarried blocks uh weighing up to a

1093

00:42:13,510 --> 00:42:11,040

thousand tons

1094

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:13,520

and even more with with some of the uh

1095

00:42:18,230 --> 00:42:15,119

so-called unfinished

1096

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:18,240

blocks there and so when you have ruins

1097

00:42:22,790 --> 00:42:20,960

like this uh and namadol

1098

00:42:25,270 --> 00:42:22,800

totally fits into this

1099

00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:25,280

you have giant blocks of stone there

1100

00:42:29,270 --> 00:42:27,119

they're weighing

1101
00:42:30,950 --> 00:42:29,280
50 100

1102
00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:30,960
thousand tons

1103
00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:33,920
and they're stacked up and in two walls

1104
00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:36,079
sometimes they're very carefully cut and

1105
00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:37,359
placed

1106
00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:40,079
um with named all they're actually

1107
00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:42,319
the bath salt is

1108
00:42:45,910 --> 00:42:44,319
is rougher and and it's more just you

1109
00:42:47,829 --> 00:42:45,920
know giant blocks

1110
00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:47,839
put up and they're they're not carefully

1111
00:42:50,950 --> 00:42:50,000
cut in place

1112
00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:50,960
but

1113
00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:52,160

when you have something like that it's

1114

00:42:56,470 --> 00:42:53,680

going to last for a long time i mean

1115

00:42:57,510 --> 00:42:56,480

it's virtually indestructible

1116

00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:57,520

and

1117

00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:00,319

as long as it's above water

1118

00:43:06,309 --> 00:43:03,200

or in some place where people can

1119

00:43:08,150 --> 00:43:06,319

actually live today and

1120

00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:08,160

instead of on top of some remote

1121

00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:10,400

mountain or something like that

1122

00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:12,800

then it's going to remain there and and

1123

00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:14,960

a wandering tribe

1124

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:17,520

thousands of years after this has been

1125

00:43:20,550 --> 00:43:18,560

made

1126

00:43:22,390 --> 00:43:20,560

can come in and and suddenly claim it

1127

00:43:24,309 --> 00:43:22,400

for their own um

1128

00:43:26,550 --> 00:43:24,319

in the case of the andes i mean that's

1129

00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:26,560

really what's happened with places like

1130

00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:28,560

machu picchu and and

1131

00:43:34,870 --> 00:43:31,839

kuzco and texas woman or yante combo

1132

00:43:37,190 --> 00:43:34,880

people are literally living in ancient

1133

00:43:41,510 --> 00:43:37,200

buildings that were already there

1134

00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:41,520

and all they had to do was put a roof on

1135

00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:43,440

many of these buildings and

1136

00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:45,920

and reoccupy them because they're

1137

00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:47,839

megalithic and they're virtually

1138

00:43:51,270 --> 00:43:50,000

indestructible

1139

00:43:53,670 --> 00:43:51,280

the spanish

1140

00:43:55,829 --> 00:43:53,680

did try and rearrange some of the

1141

00:43:57,750 --> 00:43:55,839

buildings they would put in new windows

1142

00:44:01,349 --> 00:43:57,760

or doors or something and

1143

00:44:01,359 --> 00:44:06,150

of a more poor quality than the original

1144

00:44:09,349 --> 00:44:06,829

but

1145

00:44:11,190 --> 00:44:09,359

so because these buildings are

1146

00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:11,200

essentially indestructible

1147

00:44:15,030 --> 00:44:14,240

they're occupied and reoccupied

1148

00:44:19,190 --> 00:44:15,040

over

1149

00:44:20,230 --> 00:44:19,200

literally hundreds and thousands of

1150

00:44:22,950 --> 00:44:20,240

years

1151

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:22,960

jerusalem is a good example what's

1152

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:25,440

what's at the base of the wailing wall

1153

00:44:28,710 --> 00:44:26,240

and

1154

00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:28,720

what was originally solomon's temple

1155

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:32,240

is also a a balbec type foundation of of

1156

00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:33,760

huge

1157

00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:36,800

uh what are called ashlar uh giant

1158

00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:39,359

stone foundation blocks that are the

1159

00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:42,000

size of a railway car or something and

1160

00:44:46,870 --> 00:44:44,400

and they're like at balbeck they're

1161

00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:46,880

weighing at some astonishing amount of

1162

00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:49,520

weight something like 500 tons or

1163

00:44:51,430 --> 00:44:50,480

something

1164

00:44:52,790 --> 00:44:51,440

and so

1165

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:52,800

if you're the

1166

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:55,200

roaming israelites or

1167

00:44:59,750 --> 00:44:57,599

or the incas or wherever you are

1168

00:45:02,870 --> 00:44:59,760

when you come along and you find

1169

00:45:04,950 --> 00:45:02,880

what is essentially a giant wall that

1170

00:45:06,710 --> 00:45:04,960

that's already there you can't even

1171

00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:06,720

dismantle it yourself

1172

00:45:10,230 --> 00:45:08,640

although in many cases that is what

1173

00:45:12,550 --> 00:45:10,240

happens to ruins they're they're

1174

00:45:13,510 --> 00:45:12,560

dismantled and used for building blocks

1175

00:45:16,150 --> 00:45:13,520

themselves

1176

00:45:17,750 --> 00:45:16,160

and the spanish did that so much in in

1177

00:45:19,589 --> 00:45:17,760

mexico and

1178

00:45:22,309 --> 00:45:19,599

and south america where

1179

00:45:24,309 --> 00:45:22,319

they would dismantle other pyramids and

1180

00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:24,319

mine or aztec things and and then would

1181

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:26,480

build other churches and things

1182

00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:28,160

that's easier to do when you have

1183

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:30,400

smaller blocks and or bricks or

1184

00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:31,359

something

1185

00:45:35,750 --> 00:45:32,800

and that's what happened to a lot of the

1186

00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:35,760

ancient cities in india and and pakistan

1187

00:45:38,309 --> 00:45:36,560

though

1188

00:45:40,230 --> 00:45:38,319

in this valley cities which which are

1189

00:45:42,069 --> 00:45:40,240

made out of fire bricks

1190

00:45:43,349 --> 00:45:42,079

and they're very well made but yet you

1191

00:45:45,349 --> 00:45:43,359

know they're

1192

00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:45,359

they're not megalithic stones that are

1193

00:45:49,030 --> 00:45:47,040

difficult to move

1194

00:45:50,630 --> 00:45:49,040

even though these bricks were thousands

1195

00:45:51,910 --> 00:45:50,640

of years old

1196

00:45:54,950 --> 00:45:51,920

and in fact the indus valley

1197

00:45:56,550 --> 00:45:54,960

civilization is is known to go back to

1198

00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:56,560

uh one thousand two thousand three

1199

00:46:01,430 --> 00:45:58,240

thousand bc

1200

00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:01,440

and yet in the 1940s and 50s they were

1201
00:46:06,550 --> 00:46:04,720
dismantling these cities to to build uh

1202
00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:06,560
railway buildings and they were building

1203
00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:08,160
the railway through pakistan at that

1204
00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:10,720
time so they they use those bricks as

1205
00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:12,160
ballast

1206
00:46:17,109 --> 00:46:14,880
so we have this reuse of

1207
00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:17,119
of ancient materials

1208
00:46:23,510 --> 00:46:20,640
uh sometimes if it's possible uh ancient

1209
00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:23,520
city is or structure is dismantled

1210
00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:25,520
but in other times it's because it's

1211
00:46:29,190 --> 00:46:27,599
megalithic it can't be dismantled and

1212
00:46:30,710 --> 00:46:29,200
even modern archaeologists couldn't take

1213
00:46:32,630 --> 00:46:30,720

these things apart

1214

00:46:34,870 --> 00:46:32,640

and now we want to preserve these things

1215

00:46:37,270 --> 00:46:34,880

fortunately and so they become world

1216

00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:37,280

heritage sites and things like that

1217

00:46:43,030 --> 00:46:40,319

but they're used and reused and that

1218

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:43,040

causes a problem for archaeologists too

1219

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:45,920

because archaeologists make all kinds of

1220

00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:48,720

kind of dumb basic assumptions like

1221

00:46:54,870 --> 00:46:51,359

oh well uh you know um

1222

00:46:57,030 --> 00:46:54,880

if we go into this giant wall if we find

1223

00:46:58,470 --> 00:46:57,040

a piece of wood to date

1224

00:46:59,670 --> 00:46:58,480

that will tell us when this wall was

1225

00:47:02,790 --> 00:46:59,680

built

1226
00:47:04,390 --> 00:47:02,800
and and then they go and they they find

1227
00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:04,400
somewhere in a little

1228
00:47:09,670 --> 00:47:06,960
niche and cubby hole in the wall they

1229
00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:09,680
they find a bone or they find a piece of

1230
00:47:12,950 --> 00:47:10,720
wood and

1231
00:47:14,309 --> 00:47:12,960
and that's something that can be uh

1232
00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:14,319
carbonated

1233
00:47:19,990 --> 00:47:17,440
and they'll say oh well this piece of

1234
00:47:21,349 --> 00:47:20,000
wood is 500 years old

1235
00:47:23,190 --> 00:47:21,359
and so

1236
00:47:25,109 --> 00:47:23,200
archaeologists and their

1237
00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:25,119
infinite wisdom will say that's when

1238
00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:27,760

this wall was built 500 years ago

1239

00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:29,280

because that's the date of this piece of

1240

00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:30,720

wood

1241

00:47:33,750 --> 00:47:31,680

but

1242

00:47:35,109 --> 00:47:33,760

you know that's just an assumption

1243

00:47:36,630 --> 00:47:35,119

that piece of wood

1244

00:47:38,230 --> 00:47:36,640

could have been placed there 500 years

1245

00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:38,240

ago by somebody who didn't build that

1246

00:47:41,910 --> 00:47:39,040

wall

1247

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:41,920

somebody who camped there for 20 years

1248

00:47:47,829 --> 00:47:44,720

and uh used to put all their bones and

1249

00:47:50,309 --> 00:47:47,839

and or even burials inside these walls

1250

00:47:51,829 --> 00:47:50,319

so the assumption that that

1251
00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:51,839
the person who put that piece of wood

1252
00:47:55,109 --> 00:47:54,160
inside this wall is the builder

1253
00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:55,119
is

1254
00:48:00,870 --> 00:47:58,400
quite honestly probably completely wrong

1255
00:48:03,670 --> 00:48:00,880
okay so let me just ask you here so

1256
00:48:05,829 --> 00:48:03,680
we kind of foreclose this all right so

1257
00:48:08,550 --> 00:48:05,839
if taking the wood and carpentating it

1258
00:48:11,030 --> 00:48:08,560
is wrong what should they be checking to

1259
00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:11,040
check the age of the structure well

1260
00:48:13,910 --> 00:48:11,920
right

1261
00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:13,920
it's it's not that easy to date this

1262
00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:16,319
structure if the structure itself has

1263
00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:18,160

dates on it then

1264

00:48:23,670 --> 00:48:21,599

that would be fine but you cannot date

1265

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:23,680

just a piece of a rock

1266

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:25,520

uh even as it's been squared and

1267

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:28,319

quarried and and placed there we don't

1268

00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:29,760

have any

1269

00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:33,359

uh dating technique that uh at present

1270

00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:35,760

that will tell us when that rock

1271

00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:37,920

was was quarried

1272

00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:40,240

it's interesting that in that whole

1273

00:48:45,990 --> 00:48:42,880

concept because

1274

00:48:48,150 --> 00:48:46,000

graham hancock mentions in his book

1275

00:48:49,589 --> 00:48:48,160

just as a footnote uh and fingerprints

1276

00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:49,599

of the gods

1277

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:52,720

how the university of wales back in the

1278

00:48:58,230 --> 00:48:54,880

late 1980s

1279

00:49:01,910 --> 00:48:58,240

had tried to devise a

1280

00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:01,920

technique uh was called chlorine 23.

1281

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:04,559

that would show when

1282

00:49:11,510 --> 00:49:07,520

rock was quarried and cut

1283

00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:11,520

from uh from say a a mountain quarry

1284

00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:14,000

and removed

1285

00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:16,880

and they thought that they had this as a

1286

00:49:21,030 --> 00:49:19,040

accurate dating technique but they went

1287

00:49:23,030 --> 00:49:21,040

then to stonehenge

1288

00:49:24,390 --> 00:49:23,040

to use this dating technique on

1289

00:49:25,990 --> 00:49:24,400

stonehenge

1290

00:49:28,549 --> 00:49:26,000

and the

1291

00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:28,559

the date that they came up with

1292

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:31,040

for the removal of the rock from the

1293

00:49:37,430 --> 00:49:35,359

quarry was 20 000 years before present

1294

00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:37,440

and archaeologists wouldn't accept that

1295

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:38,640

and so

1296

00:49:41,990 --> 00:49:39,839

at that point

1297

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:42,000

they said well this is just not accurate

1298

00:49:45,589 --> 00:49:44,480

this is a wrong dating technique

1299

00:49:48,069 --> 00:49:45,599

because

1300

00:49:50,150 --> 00:49:48,079

estonians can't be that old

1301

00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:50,160

yeah but in light of goblecky tepe and

1302

00:49:55,310 --> 00:49:52,319

in other sites uh

1303

00:49:56,470 --> 00:49:55,320

that's within within the realm of reason

1304

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:56,480

[Music]

1305

00:50:00,230 --> 00:49:58,480

well that's right but it but that would

1306

00:50:02,630 --> 00:50:00,240

have made stonehenge still ten thousand

1307

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:02,640

years older than go back with happy

1308

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:05,280

at a site like beckley teppy and go back

1309

00:50:12,309 --> 00:50:09,280

i've been there it it quebec was um

1310

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:12,319

was a buried fight uh it was

1311

00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:14,880

the builders of it or or somebody later

1312

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:16,480

not necessarily the builders

1313

00:50:21,589 --> 00:50:19,200

decided to actually bury it and and they

1314

00:50:23,589 --> 00:50:21,599

created this what is kind of artificial

1315

00:50:25,109 --> 00:50:23,599

hill it was already probably

1316

00:50:28,309 --> 00:50:25,119

built up on top of hill and then they

1317

00:50:30,309 --> 00:50:28,319

buried it but when as they uncovered it

1318

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:30,319

today and it's german and turkish

1319

00:50:34,549 --> 00:50:33,040

archaeologists really doing it

1320

00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:34,559

because they unburied it you know they

1321

00:50:38,710 --> 00:50:36,160

were able to come again they couldn't

1322

00:50:41,349 --> 00:50:38,720

date the rock itself

1323

00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:41,359

and are and that but they

1324

00:50:46,230 --> 00:50:43,680

did come up with um

1325

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:46,240

dateable objects as pottery

1326
00:50:50,549 --> 00:50:49,040
can also be tested as a with a different

1327
00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:50,559
technique

1328
00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:54,480
um but yeah so they found those dates

1329
00:50:57,910 --> 00:50:56,160
uh and

1330
00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:57,920
and that was like carbon dating type

1331
00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:58,880
stuff

1332
00:51:07,750 --> 00:50:59,760
and

1333
00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:07,760
um

1334
00:51:11,349 --> 00:51:09,760
even though they don't interpret

1335
00:51:13,510 --> 00:51:11,359
the site you know

1336
00:51:15,030 --> 00:51:13,520
the way i would

1337
00:51:15,970 --> 00:51:15,040
they're saying they're a go beckley

1338
00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:15,980

teppy that

1339

00:51:19,510 --> 00:51:17,119

[Music]

1340

00:51:22,470 --> 00:51:19,520

that this is the earliest site uh they

1341

00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:22,480

don't think there are earlier um

1342

00:51:26,230 --> 00:51:24,720

megalithic sites than that although no

1343

00:51:28,630 --> 00:51:26,240

doubt there are

1344

00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:28,640

let's go into more of this detail in our

1345

00:51:33,109 --> 00:51:30,480

next segment with david hatcher

1346

00:51:38,309 --> 00:51:33,119

childress and gene and chris you're in

1347

00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:40,470

independently leading the way for the

1348

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:43,359

nation compelling talk for every

1349

00:51:49,750 --> 00:51:48,000

political persuasion we are g c n

1350

00:51:52,150 --> 00:51:49,760

i'm really glad my buddy mark turned me

1351

00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:52,160

on to gunsad.com i got to tell you i

1352

00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:54,400

didn't want to buy any more firearms i

1353

00:51:59,589 --> 00:51:56,079

didn't want a paperwork trail headed

1354

00:52:02,150 --> 00:51:59,599

back to big brother i want 100 privacy i

1355

00:52:05,190 --> 00:52:02,160

want to be an invisible gun owner hello

1356

00:52:08,870 --> 00:52:05,200

so mark says hey you know guns80.com

1357

00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:08,880

ghost ar15 ghost means invisible get it

1358

00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:12,880

ghost ar15 guns80.com i got a couple if

1359

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:15,440

you know what i mean go to guns80.com or

1360

00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:18,480

call 844 to guns 80. hi this is ted

1361

00:52:21,829 --> 00:52:19,920

anderson have you ever wondered why

1362

00:52:23,829 --> 00:52:21,839

banks stock brokers investment advisors

1363

00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:23,839

won't talk about gold iras they've been

1364

00:52:27,910 --> 00:52:26,240

available since 1986 yet the financial

1365

00:52:29,589 --> 00:52:27,920

industry won't recognize the value of

1366

00:52:31,589 --> 00:52:29,599

gold for your retirement gold is

1367

00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:31,599

outperformed paper investments yet no

1368

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:33,440

word about iras if you would like to

1369

00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:35,119

have gold for your retirement call

1370

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:37,599

800-686-2237

1371

00:52:40,710 --> 00:52:39,119

don't get left behind by rising

1372

00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:40,720

inflation and low returns call

1373

00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:51,270

by now you may have heard a bit about

1374

00:52:55,589 --> 00:52:53,119

bitcoins but did you know bitcoins are

1375

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:55,599

now over an 8.5 billion dollar market

1376

00:53:00,309 --> 00:52:57,839

and did you know that over 65 000

1377

00:53:01,990 --> 00:53:00,319

businesses now accept bitcoins listen if

1378

00:53:03,430 --> 00:53:02,000

you're already earning bitcoins or

1379

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:03,440

trying to make money in the bitcoin

1380

00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:06,400

market you've got to know bidbit.co why

1381

00:53:10,790 --> 00:53:08,720

because bidbit.co is where you can

1382

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:10,800

easily receive bitcoin by selling and

1383

00:53:14,549 --> 00:53:12,800

auctioning off your own personal items

1384

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:14,559

or promote business products and

1385

00:53:18,390 --> 00:53:16,559

services for bitcoins you heard right

1386

00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:18,400

whether personal or business you can now

1387

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:20,720

buy sell and auction your product and

1388

00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:23,040

services quickly easily and securely for

1389

00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:25,760

bitcoin at bidbit.com the first and only

1390

00:53:29,829 --> 00:53:27,680

marketplace website to offer bidbit

1391

00:53:31,829 --> 00:53:29,839

escrow a proprietary technology which

1392

00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:31,839

gives buyers and sellers security and

1393

00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:33,839

peace of mind because all transactions

1394

00:53:37,829 --> 00:53:35,920

are protected start today it's free to

1395

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:37,839

join free to post free to auction and

1396

00:53:43,430 --> 00:53:41,280

free to bid at fitbit.com buy sell bid

1397

00:53:52,030 --> 00:53:43,440

or auction everything bitcoin that's

1398

00:54:00,069 --> 00:53:56,790

[Applause]

1399

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:00,079

welcome back to the paracast the gold

1400

00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:03,680

standard of paranormal radio

1401

00:54:08,270 --> 00:54:04,960

and now

1402

00:54:11,829 --> 00:54:08,280

here's gene steinberg

1403

00:54:15,430 --> 00:54:13,990

our guest is david hatcher childress

1404

00:54:16,790 --> 00:54:15,440

prolific author

1405

00:54:19,030 --> 00:54:16,800

of course the

1406

00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:19,040

force behind adventures unlimited press

1407

00:54:22,790 --> 00:54:20,480

we're talking about

1408

00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:22,800

ancient artifacts or more ancient

1409

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:24,559

artifacts and you were talking by the

1410

00:54:26,950 --> 00:54:26,240

way and it's getting to be a long answer

1411

00:54:29,349 --> 00:54:26,960

but

1412

00:54:32,230 --> 00:54:29,359

9000 bc

1413

00:54:33,430 --> 00:54:32,240

how far back can we trace any of these

1414

00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:33,440

artifacts

1415

00:54:36,630 --> 00:54:35,119

well i think that

1416

00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:36,640

going back around

1417

00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:40,319

10 thousand bc is is a pretty good

1418

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:44,559

day to to go for uh they don't tend to

1419

00:54:48,150 --> 00:54:45,839

date

1420

00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:48,160

stone structures much much older than

1421

00:54:51,510 --> 00:54:49,359

that

1422

00:54:53,910 --> 00:54:51,520

there are some uh

1423

00:54:54,790 --> 00:54:53,920

buildings that were found in in poland

1424

00:55:07,829 --> 00:54:54,800

and

1425

00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:07,839

they're the oldest structures that are

1426
00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:08,720
known

1427
00:55:13,990 --> 00:55:12,480
the whole idea of how old humans are

1428
00:55:15,670 --> 00:55:14,000
how long

1429
00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:15,680
humans have been

1430
00:55:19,589 --> 00:55:18,000
making buildings and building roads and

1431
00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:19,599
bridges and

1432
00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:21,839
boats and port cities and

1433
00:55:26,390 --> 00:55:24,000
and things and going places

1434
00:55:29,430 --> 00:55:26,400
it's a controversial subject and

1435
00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:29,440
basically again with as you described me

1436
00:55:35,030 --> 00:55:31,920
earlier as a diffusionist

1437
00:55:37,430 --> 00:55:35,040
the two main schools of of anthropology

1438
00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:37,440

are are isolationism

1439

00:55:42,630 --> 00:55:39,920

versus diffusionism and

1440

00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:42,640

isolationists are really the ones

1441

00:55:46,230 --> 00:55:44,000

in charge of our

1442

00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:46,240

universities and educational system in a

1443

00:55:50,069 --> 00:55:47,760

sense right now

1444

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,079

and they tend to argue that

1445

00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:52,799

ancient man was isolated

1446

00:55:59,270 --> 00:55:55,280

he didn't really go places

1447

00:56:01,109 --> 00:55:59,280

oceans are are barriers not not highways

1448

00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:01,119

people just can't get into boats and

1449

00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:03,440

cross oceans and go places they

1450

00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:06,000

they have to walk everywhere and even

1451

00:56:10,390 --> 00:56:08,160

this whole out of africa

1452

00:56:12,390 --> 00:56:10,400

theory is is only that

1453

00:56:14,549 --> 00:56:12,400

they're they find ancient bones and

1454

00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:14,559

things in africa and that's all fine

1455

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:16,799

and then they they say well i mean

1456

00:56:20,950 --> 00:56:18,720

everybody just had to you know got up

1457

00:56:22,150 --> 00:56:20,960

and walked out of africa and went

1458

00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:22,160

everywhere

1459

00:56:25,750 --> 00:56:24,000

but a lot of that is assuming that the

1460

00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:25,760

the whole world

1461

00:56:30,630 --> 00:56:28,480

looks exactly like it does today

1462

00:56:33,190 --> 00:56:30,640

and that the continents uh look like

1463

00:56:35,030 --> 00:56:33,200

they are the oceans are where they are

1464

00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:35,040

what is underwater uh today is

1465

00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:37,839

underwater van and what was what's dry

1466

00:56:42,470 --> 00:56:40,319

land today it was dry land then

1467

00:56:44,950 --> 00:56:42,480

geologists would normally tell you

1468

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:44,960

that's completely wrong and

1469

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:47,680

uh 10 000 years ago ocean levels were

1470

00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:50,400

300 feet lower than they are today and

1471

00:56:53,430 --> 00:56:51,680

that would make

1472

00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:53,440

areas in like

1473

00:56:57,670 --> 00:56:56,559

just the central pacific or

1474

00:57:02,309 --> 00:56:57,680

central

1475

00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:02,319

would it would turn small island groups

1476

00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:04,240

into many continents and things like

1477

00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:05,280

that

1478

00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:11,040

ancient man who came from some area

1479

00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:13,200

that's under water right now

1480

00:57:16,870 --> 00:57:14,400

um

1481

00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:16,880

in the pacific ocean or in the atlantic

1482

00:57:20,789 --> 00:57:19,040

or off africa or anywhere

1483

00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:20,799

i mean we don't really know what it was

1484

00:57:24,789 --> 00:57:21,599

like

1485

00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:24,799

50 000 years ago but we can

1486

00:57:29,910 --> 00:57:27,359

pretty much guess that it wasn't like it

1487

00:57:31,750 --> 00:57:29,920

was today climates were different

1488

00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:31,760

there were giant animals running around

1489

00:57:36,549 --> 00:57:35,200

then uh the whole end of the mile scene

1490

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:36,559

with these

1491

00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:38,400

woolly rhinos and

1492

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:46,390

yeah and they were all wiped out and uh

1493

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:49,280

i mean there's things that we just

1494

00:57:53,990 --> 00:57:51,599

can't even wrap our heads around at the

1495

00:57:57,270 --> 00:57:54,000

end of the last ice age there were huge

1496

00:58:00,309 --> 00:57:57,280

ice sheets right around chicago

1497

00:58:01,910 --> 00:58:00,319

they call it the the wisconsin

1498

00:58:03,990 --> 00:58:01,920

glacial shield

1499

00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:04,000

yet at that same time that there were

1500

00:58:08,710 --> 00:58:06,160

huge glaciers around chicago

1501

00:58:10,710 --> 00:58:08,720

there were giant herds of woolly

1502

00:58:13,510 --> 00:58:10,720

mammoths and woolly rhinos and giant elk

1503

00:58:15,990 --> 00:58:13,520

running around in siberia and

1504

00:58:16,950 --> 00:58:16,000

and alaska and there wasn't glaciers up

1505

00:58:20,630 --> 00:58:16,960

there

1506

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:20,640

i mean it it doesn't even make sense um

1507

00:58:25,510 --> 00:58:23,119

geologists can't really explain it how

1508

00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:25,520

is it that the north pole doesn't have

1509

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:27,200

all this ice but

1510

00:58:33,109 --> 00:58:31,280

the around chicago there is ice

1511

00:58:35,349 --> 00:58:33,119

but how does that make sense

1512

00:58:37,750 --> 00:58:35,359

and then all of these animals were wiped

1513

00:58:41,430 --> 00:58:37,760

out in a huge tidal wave

1514

00:58:43,910 --> 00:58:41,440

most of the uh ivory that was used in

1515

00:58:46,309 --> 00:58:43,920

the in the late 1800s and

1516

00:58:47,510 --> 00:58:46,319

and early 1900s for piano keys and

1517

00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:47,520

billiard balls and all that didn't come

1518

00:58:53,349 --> 00:58:49,440

from african elephants it came from

1519

00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:53,359

piles of ivory in siberia and alaska

1520

00:58:59,430 --> 00:58:56,640

where tidal waves some kind of

1521

00:59:02,870 --> 00:58:59,440

huge earth cataclysm had just

1522

00:59:04,870 --> 00:59:02,880

wiped out these giant herds of animals

1523

00:59:06,870 --> 00:59:04,880

who were running around in northern

1524

00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:06,880

alaska where there was no ice and had

1525

00:59:11,750 --> 00:59:09,440

some different temperature

1526
00:59:14,789 --> 00:59:11,760
and destroyed them all and even today

1527
00:59:15,510 --> 00:59:14,799
people they just they find giant piles

1528
00:59:19,109 --> 00:59:15,520
of

1529
00:59:21,990 --> 00:59:19,119
huge mammoth tusks and things um

1530
00:59:23,589 --> 00:59:22,000
so trying to figure out all this stuff

1531
00:59:29,030 --> 00:59:23,599
who

1532
00:59:31,349 --> 00:59:29,040
man is and how old he was

1533
00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:31,359
we have to bring it back in my mind

1534
00:59:37,910 --> 00:59:35,520
to 20 30 50 100 000 years in the past

1535
00:59:39,349 --> 00:59:37,920
and people who looked just like us

1536
00:59:41,109 --> 00:59:39,359
who were taller

1537
00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:41,119
and had bigger brains were running

1538
00:59:47,030 --> 00:59:44,720

around i mean they had all the

1539

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:47,040

capabilities that we have of

1540

00:59:50,549 --> 00:59:48,960

intelligence and adventure and

1541

00:59:53,829 --> 00:59:50,559

inventiveness

1542

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:53,839

of of using tools uh and and in fact

1543

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:55,280

they were actually stronger and bigger

1544

00:59:57,910 --> 00:59:56,480

than we are

1545

01:00:00,870 --> 00:59:57,920

yet

1546

01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:00,880

according to uh anthropologists these

1547

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:02,880

guys didn't do anything i mean for a

1548

01:00:05,349 --> 01:00:04,559

hundred thousand years they

1549

01:00:08,789 --> 01:00:05,359

they

1550

01:00:11,670 --> 01:00:08,799

sat in their caves and uh uh

1551

01:00:14,309 --> 01:00:11,680

ate their woolly mammoth uh

1552

01:00:16,390 --> 01:00:14,319

kebabs and stuff or mammoths too that's

1553

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:16,400

very good i understand mammoth stew is

1554

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:18,720

really better especially if you put it

1555

01:00:22,630 --> 01:00:20,319

on a walk i guess there were no walks

1556

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:22,640

there now seriously speaking here the

1557

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:24,400

thing i always wondered when we tried to

1558

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:25,920

interpret what happened thousands of

1559

01:00:30,069 --> 01:00:28,559

years ago we can't even agree what

1560

01:00:31,990 --> 01:00:30,079

happened yesterday

1561

01:00:33,750 --> 01:00:32,000

you asked five different talking heads

1562

01:00:35,270 --> 01:00:33,760

on cable news

1563

01:00:37,349 --> 01:00:35,280

and you asked them to explain what

1564

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:37,359

happened yesterday and they can't get it

1565

01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:38,319

right

1566

01:00:41,829 --> 01:00:39,839

they have five different versions of the

1567

01:00:45,510 --> 01:00:41,839

story so how are we going to know what

1568

01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:46,549

yeah sure

1569

01:00:52,150 --> 01:00:50,960

exactly and it's all interpretation it's

1570

01:00:54,390 --> 01:00:52,160

it's

1571

01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:54,400

everything history is

1572

01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:56,720

is his story it's

1573

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:00,240

it's not her story it's not their story

1574

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:03,760

it's it's his story or it's my story

1575

01:01:07,670 --> 01:01:05,200

and history is

1576

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:07,680

written by the winners of wars not by

1577

01:01:12,470 --> 01:01:10,640

the losers of wars and

1578

01:01:14,710 --> 01:01:12,480

and and so much of

1579

01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:14,720

archaeology is just interpretation

1580

01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:16,880

you have to start with some kind of

1581

01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:19,440

basic foundation an idea and

1582

01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:21,920

unfortunately archaeologists often start

1583

01:01:27,430 --> 01:01:25,200

with entirely the wrong concept right at

1584

01:01:28,950 --> 01:01:27,440

the very beginning and and that concept

1585

01:01:30,390 --> 01:01:28,960

is that

1586

01:01:32,150 --> 01:01:30,400

ancient people didn't do anything they

1587

01:01:34,309 --> 01:01:32,160

didn't go anywhere they didn't have any

1588

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:34,319

tools they had very little knowledge of

1589

01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:36,559

what they were doing and yet

1590

01:01:40,710 --> 01:01:39,920

they went to remote islands like namidol

1591

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:40,720

uh

1592

01:01:46,549 --> 01:01:43,680

the island is called ponte actually

1593

01:01:50,150 --> 01:01:46,559

and uh they just uh for no real good

1594

01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:50,160

reason just stacked up 250 million tons

1595

01:01:53,910 --> 01:01:53,040

of bath salt into 100 artificial islands

1596

01:01:59,270 --> 01:01:53,920

and

1597

01:02:02,470 --> 01:01:59,280

with baffled boulders that are

1598

01:02:04,549 --> 01:02:02,480

uh 40 or 50 tons in them

1599

01:02:06,309 --> 01:02:04,559

and it

1600

01:02:10,150 --> 01:02:06,319

there's not a good explanation for it

1601
01:02:12,789 --> 01:02:10,160
and how it would even be done and then

1602
01:02:15,109 --> 01:02:12,799
in all of these sites there's the why

1603
01:02:17,750 --> 01:02:15,119
the why and the how

1604
01:02:20,069 --> 01:02:17,760
why would you go to and again you're

1605
01:02:22,549 --> 01:02:20,079
supposedly some primitive

1606
01:02:24,789 --> 01:02:22,559
uh person with a you know carrying your

1607
01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:24,799
um your spear and

1608
01:02:28,630 --> 01:02:25,920
and

1609
01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:28,640
you

1610
01:02:33,430 --> 01:02:32,640
oh i'm gonna build this giant building

1611
01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:33,440
and

1612
01:02:39,670 --> 01:02:38,319
blocks of granite or bath salts or

1613
01:02:42,470 --> 01:02:39,680

whatever and i'll

1614

01:02:44,630 --> 01:02:42,480

i'll haul them here and cut them up and

1615

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:44,640

articulate them and all these fancy ways

1616

01:02:50,470 --> 01:02:45,760

and

1617

01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:50,480

like that

1618

01:02:54,870 --> 01:02:51,359

and

1619

01:02:56,870 --> 01:02:54,880

mean even today modern tourists are just

1620

01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:56,880

looking at it with wonder going like wow

1621

01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:58,640

how did they do that david i want to ask

1622

01:03:02,230 --> 01:03:00,640

you more about this in our next segment

1623

01:03:04,230 --> 01:03:02,240

and that is you know the common theory

1624

01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:04,240

here that you take a bunch of primitive

1625

01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:06,799

people and you say let's build this

1626
01:03:10,870 --> 01:03:09,280
structure it's going to take maybe 100

1627
01:03:13,349 --> 01:03:10,880
years that's okay we'll go through

1628
01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:13,359
several generations of people each one

1629
01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:16,799
dedicated to the task of building the

1630
01:03:20,230 --> 01:03:18,640
structure perfectly

1631
01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:20,240
it doesn't happen in one year it's not

1632
01:03:24,150 --> 01:03:21,520
10 years

1633
01:03:25,990 --> 01:03:24,160
it's 100 years maybe and i just wonder

1634
01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:26,000
the logic about that

1635
01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:28,799
how do you discipline people to do that

1636
01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:31,599
over successive generations it doesn't

1637
01:03:35,270 --> 01:03:33,520
make sense to me david hatcher childress

1638
01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:35,280

is here trying to make sense of all

1639

01:03:44,630 --> 01:03:37,680

these archaeological mysteries with gene

1640

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:47,670

[Music]

1641

01:03:52,950 --> 01:03:50,480

do you need a website well you can get a

1642

01:03:55,750 --> 01:03:52,960

great deal on hosting services with

1643

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:55,760

namecheap's legendary coupon code

1644

01:03:59,589 --> 01:03:57,599

they're offering substantial hosting

1645

01:04:02,870 --> 01:03:59,599

discounts on shared hosting business

1646

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:02,880

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

1647

01:04:07,829 --> 01:04:05,520

even dedicated servers name cheap is

1648

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:07,839

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1649

01:04:13,589 --> 01:04:11,200

money back guarantee use the coupon code

1650

01:04:17,270 --> 01:04:13,599

legendary to cash in on this special

1651
01:04:20,950 --> 01:04:18,950
first game attack of the rockholds and

1652
01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:20,960
it was a critically acclaimed success

1653
01:04:24,309 --> 01:04:22,400
and now there's the coming of the

1654
01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:24,319
protectors a former military

1655
01:04:28,710 --> 01:04:26,559
intelligence man is contacted by a space

1656
01:04:31,270 --> 01:04:28,720
woman in a dream a dream that turns out

1657
01:04:32,950 --> 01:04:31,280
to be a nightmare because evil forces on

1658
01:04:35,109 --> 01:04:32,960
her distant planet are planning to

1659
01:04:37,670 --> 01:04:35,119
conquer the earth this is gripping

1660
01:04:39,510 --> 01:04:37,680
science fiction of the classic kind

1661
01:04:41,549 --> 01:04:39,520
attack of the rochoids and the coming of

1662
01:04:44,510 --> 01:04:41,559
the protectors find out more at

1663
01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:44,520

rockoids.com that's rockoids

1664

01:04:49,109 --> 01:04:46,880

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s dot-com

1665

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:49,119

on the average americans work between 45

1666

01:04:52,549 --> 01:04:50,960

to 50 years hoping to build up enough

1667

01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:52,559

wealth to retire and live out their

1668

01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:55,280

golden years unfortunately with taxation

1669

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:57,839

the rising cost of food energy housing

1670

01:05:02,069 --> 01:05:00,000

and medical many retirees are forced to

1671

01:05:04,230 --> 01:05:02,079

live below the poverty line is this a

1672

01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:04,240

flaw free enterprise or is our monetary

1673

01:05:08,069 --> 01:05:05,760

unit we call the federal reserve note

1674

01:05:10,150 --> 01:05:08,079

forcing us into perpetual debt ensuring

1675

01:05:11,670 --> 01:05:10,160

inflation and higher taxes these

1676

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:11,680

questions and more can be answered by

1677

01:05:15,510 --> 01:05:13,440

reading g edward griffin's book the

1678

01:05:17,589 --> 01:05:15,520

creature from jekyll island congressman

1679

01:05:20,230 --> 01:05:17,599

ron paul states it's what every american

1680

01:05:22,309 --> 01:05:20,240

needs to know about central bank power a

1681

01:05:24,789 --> 01:05:22,319

gripping adventure into the secret world

1682

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:24,799

of international banking cartel hi this

1683

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:26,400

is ted anderson i will give a silver

1684

01:05:30,390 --> 01:05:28,559

dollar from the early 1900s to anyone

1685

01:05:33,270 --> 01:05:30,400

who purchases this book call

1686

01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:33,280

1-800-686-2237

1687

01:05:37,190 --> 01:05:35,599

and order a copy today it's critical

1688

01:05:39,910 --> 01:05:37,200

that the public be made aware of the

1689

01:05:42,789 --> 01:05:39,920

system call and order your copy today at

1690

01:05:53,270 --> 01:05:42,799

1-800-686-2237

1691

01:05:55,510 --> 01:05:53,280

water filter we get that question a lot

1692

01:05:57,750 --> 01:05:55,520

here at bigberkeywaterfilters.com

1693

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:57,760

and in a word the answer is protection

1694

01:06:01,990 --> 01:06:00,000

protection from water main breaks e coli

1695

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:02,000

contamination environmental chemical

1696

01:06:07,430 --> 01:06:04,720

spills pesticide runoff chlorine taste

1697

01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:07,440

and smell and all forms of fluoride plus

1698

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:08,880

big berkey water filters are the

1699

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:10,880

original gravity water filter system and

1700

01:06:15,750 --> 01:06:13,039

most trusted on the market for a reason

1701
01:06:17,510 --> 01:06:15,760
tested by multiple independent nsf epa

1702
01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:17,520
certified labs they are the gold

1703
01:06:21,910 --> 01:06:19,680
standard in water purification at only

1704
01:06:24,549 --> 01:06:21,920
1.7 cents a gallon a single set of

1705
01:06:27,349 --> 01:06:24,559
filters can last for 5 to 10 years that

1706
01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:27,359
means big savings big berkey the one

1707
01:06:31,270 --> 01:06:29,039
that's powerful enough to purify

1708
01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:31,280
stagnant pond water get a big berkey

1709
01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:33,680
today at bigberkeywaterfilters.com

1710
01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:35,760
gcn listeners receive five percent off

1711
01:06:39,910 --> 01:06:37,920
all ceramic filter systems visit our

1712
01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:39,920
website or call one eight seven seven

1713
01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:41,760

ninety nine berkey that's eight seven

1714

01:06:47,109 --> 01:06:44,799

seven ninety nine b e r k e y big berkey

1715

01:06:48,910 --> 01:06:47,119

water filters for the love of clean

1716

01:06:53,829 --> 01:06:48,920

water

1717

01:06:57,990 --> 01:06:55,910

here is what one doctor has to say about

1718

01:07:00,069 --> 01:06:58,000

extendovite i would like to thank you

1719

01:07:01,510 --> 01:07:00,079

don for making my job so much easier

1720

01:07:03,029 --> 01:07:01,520

because your product just make it so

1721

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:03,039

simple right to fool around with a lot

1722

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:04,880

of exotic things that don't work we can

1723

01:07:08,230 --> 01:07:06,480

just put them on your product and things

1724

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:08,240

start to work almost right away i've had

1725

01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:10,799

dozens of dozens of patients with heart

1726
01:07:14,549 --> 01:07:12,640
problems who have corrected them and

1727
01:07:16,630 --> 01:07:14,559
what it's doing there's so much garlic

1728
01:07:18,309 --> 01:07:16,640
in there that has a yeast killing effect

1729
01:07:20,470 --> 01:07:18,319
the yeast is a big problem in the gut

1730
01:07:22,230 --> 01:07:20,480
pushes the liver hard it also has metal

1731
01:07:23,829 --> 01:07:22,240
chelating effect and most of the other

1732
01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:23,839
herbs in there i find that strengthen

1733
01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:25,599
the arteries they help to neutralize

1734
01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:27,920
free radicals your ramit close to what

1735
01:07:31,750 --> 01:07:29,760
we do in our program as you can get as

1736
01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:31,760
far as one supplement goes it's working

1737
01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:34,000
on the gut it's working on the liver

1738
01:07:38,069 --> 01:07:35,920

it's working on the arteries what more

1739

01:07:41,670 --> 01:07:38,079

can you ask for to get your extendovite

1740

01:07:50,950 --> 01:07:43,160

or 1-877-928-8822 hearthrob.com

1741

01:07:53,270 --> 01:07:50,960

[Music]

1742

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:53,280

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1743

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:55,680

comment or question about the paracast

1744

01:08:02,470 --> 01:07:59,280

send it to news at theparecast.com

1745

01:08:04,309 --> 01:08:02,480

that's news at theparecast.com

1746

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:04,319

and don't forget to visit our famous

1747

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:06,799

paracast community forums at

1748

01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:12,950

with gene and chris and the powercast

1749

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:14,559

we'll remind you again to go to

1750

01:08:19,229 --> 01:08:16,560

plus.powercast.com

1751

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:19,239

pay a visit to

1752

01:08:23,430 --> 01:08:20,640

plus.theparacast.com that's

1753

01:08:25,990 --> 01:08:23,440

plus.powercast.com

1754

01:08:28,390 --> 01:08:26,000

check out the powercast plus where we

1755

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:28,400

offer higher quality audio version of

1756

01:08:33,269 --> 01:08:29,759

the show

1757

01:08:35,669 --> 01:08:33,279

with 41 minutes of network ads removed

1758

01:08:37,990 --> 01:08:35,679

so it goes through everything faster

1759

01:08:40,149 --> 01:08:38,000

fewer interruptions and also the after

1760

01:08:42,070 --> 01:08:40,159

the power cast podcast that you can't

1761

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:42,080

get any other way for a modest monthly

1762

01:08:46,870 --> 01:08:43,120

fee plus

1763

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:47,829

okay

1764

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:49,679

david hatcher childress the question i

1765

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:51,279

asked was about

1766

01:08:55,349 --> 01:08:53,679

how they can possibly be expected to

1767

01:08:58,229 --> 01:08:55,359

engage in these

1768

01:08:59,910 --> 01:08:58,239

projects that span generations

1769

01:09:02,390 --> 01:08:59,920

all the discipline involved and if

1770

01:09:04,149 --> 01:09:02,400

they're trying to just survive

1771

01:09:05,669 --> 01:09:04,159

how could they get these people to do

1772

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:05,679

such things

1773

01:09:09,349 --> 01:09:08,239

yeah my point is is why would they do it

1774

01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:09,359

i mean

1775

01:09:12,950 --> 01:09:10,640

in many cases you're looking at

1776

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:12,960

something that would would seem to be

1777

01:09:20,390 --> 01:09:16,159

very difficult even with

1778

01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:20,400

heavy machinery and cranes and um all

1779

01:09:22,950 --> 01:09:22,000

the construction equipment that we have

1780

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:22,960

today

1781

01:09:27,430 --> 01:09:25,440

many of these structures uh especially

1782

01:09:28,470 --> 01:09:27,440

like once in egypt see the great pyramid

1783

01:09:30,789 --> 01:09:28,480

and stuff

1784

01:09:34,149 --> 01:09:30,799

i mean they are

1785

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:34,159

daunting construction tasks and you have

1786

01:09:37,430 --> 01:09:36,480

to wonder why would they even try and do

1787

01:09:39,349 --> 01:09:37,440

this

1788

01:09:41,269 --> 01:09:39,359

and here's the here's the part that

1789

01:09:42,390 --> 01:09:41,279

archaeologists don't really ever ask

1790

01:09:44,070 --> 01:09:42,400

themselves

1791

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:44,080

why would they do something which would

1792

01:09:47,430 --> 01:09:46,640

seem to be done in the most difficult

1793

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:47,440

way

1794

01:09:56,709 --> 01:09:54,159

building again out of bricks would and

1795

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:56,719

smaller stones would would seem that's

1796

01:10:02,070 --> 01:09:58,480

how we would do it today

1797

01:10:03,510 --> 01:10:02,080

uh we pour also liquid um stone and

1798

01:10:06,070 --> 01:10:03,520

concrete that's

1799

01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:06,080

and that is a smart way to go

1800

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:08,080

but it would seem that these ancient

1801

01:10:11,350 --> 01:10:08,960

people

1802

01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:11,360

are doing things not just in a in a kind

1803

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:13,440

of large scope like you're saying over

1804

01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:15,280

100 years and all the discipline of the

1805

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:16,480

workers and stuff

1806

01:10:20,229 --> 01:10:18,159

but they're doing it they're doing it in

1807

01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:20,239

a way that they don't have to

1808

01:10:24,310 --> 01:10:21,760

it and it would seem like they're doing

1809

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:24,320

it in a very very hard way

1810

01:10:28,149 --> 01:10:25,600

moving

1811

01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:28,159

supposedly with brute force

1812

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:31,760

huge huge stones they don't have to do

1813

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:34,159

that uh why aren't they cutting these

1814

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:36,560

stones into much more smaller and

1815

01:10:40,470 --> 01:10:37,840

manageable

1816

01:10:43,350 --> 01:10:40,480

pieces to work with uh that's what we

1817

01:10:45,750 --> 01:10:43,360

would do today but they didn't do that

1818

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:45,760

in ancient times and my point is that it

1819

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:47,440

would seem to be

1820

01:10:50,229 --> 01:10:49,120

that what they were doing wasn't so

1821

01:10:53,669 --> 01:10:50,239

difficult

1822

01:10:55,030 --> 01:10:53,679

uh we see it as so hard i mean

1823

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:55,040

man they're they're dragging these

1824

01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:57,040

thousand ton blocks around

1825

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:58,960

you know man how could how could they

1826

01:11:01,350 --> 01:11:00,159

even do it

1827

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:01,360

what are you suggesting that there's

1828

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:03,280

some form of lost technology that was

1829

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:04,640

being utilized

1830

01:11:09,510 --> 01:11:06,480

yeah exactly that's right yeah yeah

1831

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:09,520

that's what i'm saying they had to have

1832

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:12,400

in my mind some kind of levitation some

1833

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:13,920

anti-gravity

1834

01:11:19,669 --> 01:11:16,320

it's not these thousands of people

1835

01:11:21,910 --> 01:11:19,679

hauling some giant block you know with

1836

01:11:23,669 --> 01:11:21,920

with all their ropes and stuff it

1837

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:23,679

which is how we imagine it

1838

01:11:28,229 --> 01:11:25,280

it's got to be

1839

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:28,239

somehow it was not so hard for them um

1840

01:11:33,430 --> 01:11:30,320

it wasn't a thousand people dragging

1841

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:33,440

these blocks around it was more like uh

1842

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:36,080

um half a dozen of them with

1843

01:11:40,550 --> 01:11:37,360

certain

1844

01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:40,560

high-tech devices uh whether it's some

1845

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:42,320

kind of sound

1846

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:45,199

technique that that makes blocks of

1847

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:47,360

stone weightless i mean

1848

01:11:51,270 --> 01:11:49,280

i don't know exactly although i've

1849

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:51,280

always been interested in that

1850

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:52,239

and

1851

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:54,080

adventure's unlimited we do publish

1852

01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:56,400

books on anti-gravity and

1853

01:12:00,470 --> 01:11:57,120

uh

1854

01:12:04,390 --> 01:12:00,480

tesla technology special death rays

1855

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:04,400

uh levitation techniques ufo propulsion

1856

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:06,239

all that kind of stuff

1857

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:08,320

to me there's there's totally something

1858

01:12:12,709 --> 01:12:09,440

to that

1859

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:12,719

nasa has published papers on acoustic

1860

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:14,480

levitation of sound

1861

01:12:20,630 --> 01:12:17,440

there is supposedly film footage taken

1862

01:12:22,950 --> 01:12:20,640

uh in the early 40s by a swedish

1863

01:12:25,270 --> 01:12:22,960

uh aircraft engineer who was in tibet

1864

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:25,280

and he supposedly

1865

01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:27,840

in a book he wrote um which which was

1866

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:29,760

never in english

1867

01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:31,600

uh but but it's known to people and then

1868

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:34,719

and i did discuss it in some of my books

1869

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:38,960

he witnessed he claimed uh tibetans that

1870

01:12:44,310 --> 01:12:42,560

monks using horns and drums

1871

01:12:47,350 --> 01:12:44,320

uh levitating

1872

01:12:49,669 --> 01:12:47,360

blocks of stone up on top of a cliff to

1873

01:12:52,070 --> 01:12:49,679

the building of a monastery you're kind

1874

01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:52,080

of hedging your bets there my friend

1875

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:54,159

when you say supposedly in everything

1876

01:12:57,910 --> 01:12:55,679

what's your opinion

1877

01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:57,920

well i i think that

1878

01:13:01,270 --> 01:13:00,239

i think it is real i'm

1879

01:13:02,870 --> 01:13:01,280

when i say

1880

01:13:05,990 --> 01:13:02,880

yeah the the question is that he

1881

01:13:08,310 --> 01:13:06,000

supposedly took like 16 millimeter movie

1882

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:08,320

film of this and he writes about it in

1883

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:11,280

his book which was published in sweden

1884

01:13:15,669 --> 01:13:12,880

but that movie film has never been

1885

01:13:17,189 --> 01:13:15,679

released and so in that way it's if the

1886

01:13:18,790 --> 01:13:17,199

story's true then it

1887

01:13:20,149 --> 01:13:18,800

suppressed

1888

01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:20,159

so here we have

1889

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:22,480

suppressed um

1890

01:13:26,310 --> 01:13:24,480

footage that that shows

1891

01:13:29,110 --> 01:13:26,320

monks levitating and doing things that

1892

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:29,120

we would think are impossible

1893

01:13:31,590 --> 01:13:30,400

and things like that are there's

1894

01:13:32,790 --> 01:13:31,600

something that i'm

1895

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:32,800

and that's maybe a whole another

1896

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:34,719

discussion but the whole thing of

1897

01:13:38,229 --> 01:13:37,199

archaeological suppression uh evidence

1898

01:13:41,990 --> 01:13:38,239

that

1899

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:42,000

is there

1900

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:44,880

like the smithsonian suppressing things

1901

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:46,400

i was shown a film

1902

01:13:51,990 --> 01:13:49,199

uh in in holland

1903

01:13:54,070 --> 01:13:52,000

that was taken in the early 50s

1904

01:13:57,270 --> 01:13:54,080

and it's a dutch guy

1905

01:13:59,750 --> 01:13:57,280

who and he had appeared in and had been

1906

01:14:02,229 --> 01:13:59,760

in like ripley's believe it or not he's

1907

01:14:03,750 --> 01:14:02,239

he's not well known um and i had never

1908

01:14:05,590 --> 01:14:03,760

heard of him before

1909

01:14:07,910 --> 01:14:05,600

the film i was shown and it was about a

1910

01:14:11,430 --> 01:14:07,920

half hour film that was silent it was

1911

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:11,440

taken in in switzerland in the early 50s

1912

01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:14,800

but this guy and he's a he's a thin uh

1913

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:17,120

he was a dutch guy who claimed he had

1914

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:19,520

all these yogic secrets and stuff

1915

01:14:24,870 --> 01:14:22,000

it's in a laboratory setting

1916

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:24,880

and he's standing there uh without a

1917

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:27,360

shirt and just these pants on

1918

01:14:33,750 --> 01:14:31,760

and then these people in switzerland uh

1919

01:14:34,709 --> 01:14:33,760

they running them through with swords

1920

01:14:35,990 --> 01:14:34,719

and

1921

01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:36,000

his

1922

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:37,120

swords

1923

01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:38,000

are

1924

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:41,040

put through his chest and his stomach

1925

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:43,840

completely through several of them and i

1926

01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:45,600

mean it's astonishing to watch and he

1927

01:14:50,229 --> 01:14:47,120

does not bleed

1928

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:50,239

he does not um

1929

01:14:55,189 --> 01:14:53,280

uh he's not he's in no pain or anything

1930

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:55,199

uh he stands there they remove the

1931

01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:57,280

swords from him

1932

01:14:59,430 --> 01:14:58,239

and

1933

01:15:02,390 --> 01:14:59,440

uh

1934

01:15:05,910 --> 01:15:04,390

and although you can see where the sword

1935

01:15:08,830 --> 01:15:05,920

went in and out

1936

01:15:11,350 --> 01:15:08,840

and i mean it's a modern

1937

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:11,360

medical miracle i mean you can't believe

1938

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:13,679

it when you're watching this

1939

01:15:22,709 --> 01:15:15,040

and

1940

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:22,719

does sells a book about this guy

1941

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:26,400

and you can get a video of this too

1942

01:15:31,430 --> 01:15:27,600

so

1943

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:31,440

this movie and i even today i'm

1944

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:33,199

i don't talk about it much

1945

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:34,480

but it it

1946

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:36,239

it's mind-blowing i mean you can't

1947

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:39,440

believe it's real uh and yet it

1948

01:15:44,310 --> 01:15:42,400

it has to be i mean you're

1949

01:15:45,669 --> 01:15:44,320

either it's a elaborate fake from the

1950

01:15:47,910 --> 01:15:45,679

early 50s

1951

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:47,920

or it's or it's it's a real thing and no

1952

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:49,679

one can explain it

1953

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:51,360

no they're not levitating any stones or

1954

01:15:56,390 --> 01:15:54,159

anything like this in the movie but this

1955

01:15:59,430 --> 01:15:56,400

guy is doing things that would seem to

1956

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:59,440

be completely impossible

1957

01:16:05,189 --> 01:16:02,080

the movie does exist yet it's not being

1958

01:16:07,590 --> 01:16:05,199

shown on national geographic

1959

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:07,600

most people will probably never ever see

1960

01:16:12,149 --> 01:16:09,440

this this movie

1961

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:12,159

yet you know it's it's real and hundreds

1962

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:13,679

thousands of people have watched it in

1963

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:15,199

holland i can tell you

1964

01:16:19,830 --> 01:16:17,360

let's go into more details and a lot

1965

01:16:23,110 --> 01:16:19,840

more mysteries to ponder in ancient

1966

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:23,120

times we have david hatcher childress

1967

01:16:26,550 --> 01:16:24,960

of course his company is adventures

1968

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:26,560

unlimited press

1969

01:16:29,910 --> 01:16:27,920

and of course chris has written books

1970

01:16:31,030 --> 01:16:29,920

for them a lot of our other

1971

01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:31,040

guests have

1972

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:32,800

with gene and chris you're in the

1973

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:40,229

the nation's largest independently owned

1974

01:16:47,590 --> 01:16:42,960

and operated talk radio network the

1975

01:16:49,510 --> 01:16:47,600

genesis communications network g c n

1976

01:16:51,830 --> 01:16:49,520

graphic converter is the image

1977

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:51,840

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1978

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:54,719

does not use any database you get full

1979

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:56,880

control of all your files want to view

1980

01:17:02,229 --> 01:16:59,440

the images of a folder drag it into

1981

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:02,239

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

1982

01:17:06,630 --> 01:17:04,560

opens up to show your image files you

1983

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:06,640

could use it for slideshows you could

1984

01:17:11,430 --> 01:17:08,960

use it to import images from digital

1985

01:17:13,430 --> 01:17:11,440

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1986

01:17:15,990 --> 01:17:13,440

image editing you can do that too in

1987

01:17:18,550 --> 01:17:16,000

graphic inverter also print catalogs

1988

01:17:20,950 --> 01:17:18,560

convert from so many formats i can't

1989

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:20,960

even list them download now to see if

1990

01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:23,280

graphic inverter is good for you like

1991

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:26,320

one and a half million other users guess

1992

01:17:31,030 --> 01:17:28,320

what you could save money when you buy

1993

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:31,040

graphic inverter use the coupon code

1994

01:17:35,750 --> 01:17:33,760

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

1995

01:17:37,229 --> 01:17:35,760

to get a special price for graphic

1996

01:17:42,830 --> 01:17:37,239

inverter go to

1997

01:17:49,189 --> 01:17:42,840

lemkesoft.com that's l e m k e soft.com

1998

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:49,199

lemkesoft.com l e m k e soft dot com

1999

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:51,600

attention listeners survivallife.com is

2000

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:53,600

giving away free ever strike permanent

2001

01:17:57,270 --> 01:17:55,440

matches for a limited time only these

2002

01:18:00,149 --> 01:17:57,280

matches are waterproof and will light in

2003

01:18:01,990 --> 01:18:00,159

any weather condition rain snow or sleet

2004

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:02,000

it will still throw a spark it's built

2005

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:04,800

in ferro rod strikes at 3 000 degrees

2006

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:07,199

and it is good for 15 000 strike

2007

01:18:13,390 --> 01:18:10,320

normally 15 today it's free get yours at

2008

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:13,400

free waterproof match. again that's

2009

01:18:17,070 --> 01:18:15,199

freewaterproofmatch.com hurry supplies

2010

01:18:19,189 --> 01:18:17,080

are limited visit

2011

01:18:20,790 --> 01:18:19,199

freewaterproofmatch.com today it's no

2012

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:20,800

secret that government and big business

2013

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:22,800

buy in bulk and get huge discounts not

2014

01:18:27,110 --> 01:18:25,360

available to the little guy until now

2015

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:27,120

introducing a breakthrough crowd buying

2016

01:18:30,070 --> 01:18:28,480

website where people can join together

2017

01:18:31,870 --> 01:18:30,080

buying bulk and get massive discounts on

2018

01:18:34,310 --> 01:18:31,880

millions of popular products it's

2019

01:18:37,270 --> 01:18:34,320

togethersafe.com togethersafe.com you

2020

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:37,280

can save 20 30 or even 50 off tablets

2021

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:39,280

smartphones cars appliances textbooks

2022

01:18:43,390 --> 01:18:41,040

sports equipment video games and much

2023

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:43,400

more all with free delivery check it out

2024

01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:45,280

togethersafe.com visit now and start

2025

01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:48,400

group buying today at togethersave.com

2026

01:18:51,830 --> 01:18:49,840

the freeze-dry guy leader in the

2027

01:18:53,750 --> 01:18:51,840

preparedness industry for 44 years is

2028

01:18:55,590 --> 01:18:53,760

closing his california warehouse don't

2029

01:18:57,750 --> 01:18:55,600

miss out on this huge warehouse sale and

2030

01:18:59,510 --> 01:18:57,760

receive discounts from 30 to 40 percent

2031

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:59,520

off on the finest mountain house and

2032

01:19:02,870 --> 01:19:00,960

pack away brand freeze-dried and

2033

01:19:05,189 --> 01:19:02,880

dehydrated foods for long-term food

2034

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:05,199

storage or even everyday use plus deep

2035

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:07,199

discounts on all in-stock survival gear

2036

01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:08,880

the freeze dry guy is offering a wide

2037

01:19:12,390 --> 01:19:10,400

selection of freeze-dried foods in

2038

01:19:14,310 --> 01:19:12,400

number 10 cans and even individually

2039

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,320

packaged entrees remember meats

2040

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:16,400

vegetables fruits and long-range patrol

2041

01:19:20,229 --> 01:19:18,159

rations are the main components for any

2042

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:20,239

long-term food storage this is limited

2043

01:19:25,750 --> 01:19:22,320

to stock on hand so hurry and call

2044

01:19:25,760 --> 01:19:29,510

or 530-798-4414

2045

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:31,430

remember as always free shipping to the

2046

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:34,800

lower 48 states so hurry up and call 866

2047

01:19:41,189 --> 01:19:37,199

404 3

2048

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:43,110

remember this is limited to stock on

2049

01:19:48,229 --> 01:19:45,520

hand the freeze-dry guy is your choice

2050

01:19:50,229 --> 01:19:48,239

for survival food in an uncertain world

2051
01:19:52,470 --> 01:19:50,239
the genesis communications network is

2052
01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:52,480
one of america's premier broadcasters of

2053
01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:55,040
captivating talk radio we thank you for

2054
01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:57,440
listening now just imagine there are

2055
01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:59,120
thousands of people who are just as

2056
01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:01,120
passionate about radio as you are but

2057
01:20:05,350 --> 01:20:03,280
what you may not realize is how easy and

2058
01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:05,360
affordable it is to advertise with us

2059
01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:06,960
radio commercials for your business

2060
01:20:11,270 --> 01:20:08,560
could be heard on hundreds of radio

2061
01:20:13,590 --> 01:20:11,280
stations across the u.s every day we can

2062
01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:13,600
help you by creating an effective radio

2063
01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:16,000

advertising campaign for your company

2064

01:20:19,830 --> 01:20:18,000

from script writing to producing your

2065

01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:19,840

commercial just like the one you're

2066

01:20:24,149 --> 01:20:22,159

listening to right now no other network

2067

01:20:26,950 --> 01:20:24,159

provides the level of customer service

2068

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:26,960

we do when it comes to radio advertising

2069

01:20:31,910 --> 01:20:29,280

we are your one-stop shop and no matter

2070

01:20:34,070 --> 01:20:31,920

how big or small your business is we can

2071

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:34,080

help email us at advertise at

2072

01:20:37,830 --> 01:20:35,600

gcnlive.com

2073

01:20:39,430 --> 01:20:37,840

and an experienced advertising executive

2074

01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:39,440

will help you take the first step

2075

01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:41,440

towards driving more customers to your

2076

01:20:46,390 --> 01:20:45,120

business or website advertise at

2077

01:20:54,260 --> 01:20:46,400

easy gcnlive.com

2078

01:20:59,189 --> 01:20:57,430

[Music]

2079

01:21:09,189 --> 01:20:59,199

hi my name is richard dolan you're

2080

01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:11,510

with gene and chris we have the second

2081

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:14,239

half of our episode with david hatcher

2082

01:21:18,229 --> 01:21:16,080

childress exploring ancient mysteries

2083

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:18,239

the meaning of those ancient mysteries

2084

01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:20,080

and how they might reflect

2085

01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:23,360

what we know now and is it possible that

2086

01:21:28,790 --> 01:21:26,560

maybe ancient aliens weren't here but an

2087

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:28,800

advanced civilization on earth that for

2088

01:21:32,709 --> 01:21:30,159

some reason

2089

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:32,719

was destroyed in some worldwide

2090

01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:34,480

catastrophe so let's look at that maybe

2091

01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:37,120

there's an atlantis liberia some

2092

01:21:41,590 --> 01:21:39,360

advanced civilization existing thousands

2093

01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:41,600

and thousands of years ago david

2094

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:42,960

what would have happened would they have

2095

01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:45,920

simply gone into space and left us alone

2096

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:48,560

did something here a change of climate

2097

01:21:53,189 --> 01:21:50,880

conditions caused them to leave or

2098

01:21:54,830 --> 01:21:53,199

destroy their civilization what well i

2099

01:21:57,750 --> 01:21:54,840

think there's been a number of

2100

01:22:00,070 --> 01:21:57,760

civilizations here on earth and

2101
01:22:00,870 --> 01:22:00,080
they're destroyed through through wars

2102
01:22:01,830 --> 01:22:00,880
or

2103
01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:01,840
natural

2104
01:22:07,910 --> 01:22:04,639
cataclysms calamities um it's the story

2105
01:22:08,709 --> 01:22:07,920
of atlantis that it was destroyed and

2106
01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:08,719
some

2107
01:22:12,310 --> 01:22:10,080
although there are two different

2108
01:22:15,590 --> 01:22:12,320
versions of atlantis that

2109
01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:15,600
destroyed themselves as through some war

2110
01:22:19,990 --> 01:22:17,360
or whatever and

2111
01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:20,000
or that they were destroyed in in some

2112
01:22:23,110 --> 01:22:21,760
cataclysm of the earth

2113
01:22:24,390 --> 01:22:23,120

and that's part of the whole

2114

01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:24,400

archaeological

2115

01:22:29,110 --> 01:22:27,440

enigmas it's the geological

2116

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:29,120

convulsions that

2117

01:22:33,669 --> 01:22:32,159

that occur occasionally and where we've

2118

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:33,679

published a number of books along the

2119

01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:35,679

lines about poultice

2120

01:22:40,790 --> 01:22:38,719

cataclysms of yours

2121

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:40,800

of course coming up to 2012 there was

2122

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:42,239

all these stories of

2123

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:43,840

some kind of

2124

01:22:48,790 --> 01:22:46,480

pole shift and cataclysm that somehow

2125

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:48,800

the mayans knew about and

2126
01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:50,159
had ended their

2127
01:22:54,470 --> 01:22:52,080
decided to end their calendar with some

2128
01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:54,480
big giant

2129
01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:57,040
cataclysm disaster which didn't come

2130
01:23:00,790 --> 01:22:58,880
and that's fine but the evidence is

2131
01:23:03,669 --> 01:23:00,800
there that

2132
01:23:05,350 --> 01:23:03,679
every few thousand years every 10 000

2133
01:23:07,189 --> 01:23:05,360
years or whatever

2134
01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:07,199
the earth goes through

2135
01:23:11,350 --> 01:23:09,040
big hiccups you have

2136
01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:11,360
what's called a allegedly a pole shift

2137
01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:12,880
where the

2138
01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:14,320

the

2139

01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:25,120

slide uh

2140

01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:27,600

as much as 180 degrees maybe

2141

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:29,520

and that even areas that where the pole

2142

01:23:33,910 --> 01:23:32,000

were are now like at the equator

2143

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:33,920

right and that would explain uh for

2144

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:35,120

instance the

2145

01:23:40,229 --> 01:23:37,120

the instantaneous die-offs of uh

2146

01:23:41,910 --> 01:23:40,239

megaphone and uh mastodons found uh with

2147

01:23:44,629 --> 01:23:41,920

with plant matter in their mouths like

2148

01:23:45,990 --> 01:23:44,639

they were literally flash uh frozen in

2149

01:23:48,070 --> 01:23:46,000

an instant

2150

01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:48,080

right exactly and uh and that's why

2151

01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:49,920

there would be glaciers

2152

01:23:55,350 --> 01:23:52,560

in illinois and wisconsin but not

2153

01:23:56,950 --> 01:23:55,360

glaciers up in baffin island or

2154

01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:56,960

or alaska at that time because the north

2155

01:24:02,550 --> 01:23:58,719

pole was in a different place can

2156

01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:02,560

geologists determine uh the exact uh

2157

01:24:06,390 --> 01:24:04,400

at least the location of the magnetic

2158

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:06,400

poles at any particular given time in

2159

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:08,080

history i think there's there's been

2160

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:10,800

supposedly what 65 or 66

2161

01:24:12,950 --> 01:24:11,520

uh

2162

01:24:15,030 --> 01:24:12,960

demonstrated

2163

01:24:16,709 --> 01:24:15,040

examples of a magnetic pole shift but

2164

01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:16,719

what you're talking about is is crustal

2165

01:24:19,750 --> 01:24:17,920

displacement

2166

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:19,760

yeah that's right yeah

2167

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:21,840

yeah can't you determine that uh

2168

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:23,520

scientifically and and

2169

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:27,199

if so uh why doesn't uh you know well

2170

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:28,400

you know i mean

2171

01:24:33,430 --> 01:24:30,480

again it's it's like what we're talking

2172

01:24:36,390 --> 01:24:33,440

about with the the experts and the

2173

01:24:38,229 --> 01:24:36,400

experts can't agree on things so

2174

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:38,239

a lot of times the experts aren't really

2175

01:24:42,390 --> 01:24:40,800

the experts anyway they're out of their

2176

01:24:45,270 --> 01:24:42,400

their field

2177

01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:45,280

today we have so much talk of of global

2178

01:24:50,070 --> 01:24:47,600

warming and uh

2179

01:24:52,390 --> 01:24:50,080

we're responsible for some kind of

2180

01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:52,400

slow warming of the earth and

2181

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:54,159

uh sea levels are going to rise and

2182

01:24:58,070 --> 01:24:55,840

things like that and

2183

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:58,080

and that's all fine there's and i think

2184

01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:00,960

it's it's hard to dispute that

2185

01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:03,520

factories and and mankind are having

2186

01:25:09,030 --> 01:25:06,800

some effect on on weather and and the

2187

01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:09,040

earth is warming a little bit

2188

01:25:12,629 --> 01:25:11,040

you'd be surprised

2189

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:12,639

there's quite a few people on our forums

2190

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:13,440

that

2191

01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:20,000

and it is and then and look there's a

2192

01:25:23,590 --> 01:25:21,840

lot of stuff to global warming and

2193

01:25:26,310 --> 01:25:23,600

climate change that are never mentioned

2194

01:25:27,990 --> 01:25:26,320

and that's kind of my point uh is that

2195

01:25:30,310 --> 01:25:28,000

well

2196

01:25:33,189 --> 01:25:30,320

so-called experts are are talking about

2197

01:25:35,910 --> 01:25:33,199

how we're causing ocean levels to what

2198

01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:35,920

rise and we're causing this global

2199

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:37,040

warming

2200

01:25:39,669 --> 01:25:37,920

yet

2201
01:25:42,310 --> 01:25:39,679
there were you know global warming and

2202
01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:42,320
cooling and and weather change and

2203
01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:44,000
climate change it's been going on for a

2204
01:25:49,910 --> 01:25:47,440
hundred thousand years and it is severe

2205
01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:49,920
droughts come and go huge

2206
01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:51,760
they think the mayans were wiped out uh

2207
01:25:54,790 --> 01:25:52,639
then

2208
01:25:57,350 --> 01:25:54,800
through some because of a extended

2209
01:25:58,229 --> 01:25:57,360
drought that that occurred there were

2210
01:26:00,229 --> 01:25:58,239
times

2211
01:26:02,070 --> 01:26:00,239
in the just like a thousand years ago

2212
01:26:04,709 --> 01:26:02,080
when the ice

2213
01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:04,719

above canada was was minimal and

2214

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:07,199

allegedly vikings and other people could

2215

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,320

make that northern passage very easily

2216

01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:12,480

but now there's there's a lot of ice

2217

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:15,440

that appears but so what caused all that

2218

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:16,400

i mean

2219

01:26:21,750 --> 01:26:20,560

is mankind the cause of of all climatic

2220

01:26:24,470 --> 01:26:21,760

change

2221

01:26:26,629 --> 01:26:24,480

certainly not i mean it couldn't be

2222

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:26,639

and in fact climate change is

2223

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:29,280

you know it's severe in the past and to

2224

01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:33,440

ascribe it all to mankind is is crazy

2225

01:26:36,950 --> 01:26:35,040

and so that's what i'm

2226

01:26:39,669 --> 01:26:36,960

you know wow

2227

01:26:42,229 --> 01:26:39,679

wow we might say that yeah they're

2228

01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:42,239

over time there is some man-made climate

2229

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:44,480

change and global warming

2230

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:46,800

but on the larger scheme of things it

2231

01:26:51,430 --> 01:26:49,520

can't be it's it's nothing compared to

2232

01:26:53,510 --> 01:26:51,440

what mother nature does

2233

01:26:56,790 --> 01:26:53,520

and the kind of climate change that

2234

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:56,800

mother nature is is able to create

2235

01:27:01,510 --> 01:26:59,280

whether it's an el nino thing or

2236

01:27:04,390 --> 01:27:01,520

uh i mean we can't explain why there's

2237

01:27:06,229 --> 01:27:04,400

so much ice in antarctica and where and

2238

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:06,239

why it melts sometimes

2239

01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:08,080

yeah one of the best the earth obviously

2240

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:09,440

has some sort of a

2241

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:10,560

internal

2242

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:13,120

uh thermostat which uh heats up when it

2243

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:15,280

needs to and and uh and cools off when

2244

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:17,199

it needs to i mean that would be right

2245

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:20,000

and look all it takes is a few volcanoes

2246

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:21,920

in indonesia in the philippines or

2247

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:24,560

anywhere to go off and we'll have global

2248

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:27,440

cooling on a huge scale i mean we won't

2249

01:27:33,189 --> 01:27:28,800

have to worry about global warming at

2250

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:33,199

all uh they called uh 1816 i think was

2251

01:27:36,229 --> 01:27:34,800

called the year without a summer and it

2252

01:27:37,990 --> 01:27:36,239

was because these volcanoes in the

2253

01:27:41,350 --> 01:27:38,000

philippines had gone off

2254

01:27:43,510 --> 01:27:41,360

and uh that year the whole earth cooled

2255

01:27:44,950 --> 01:27:43,520

and uh

2256

01:27:46,790 --> 01:27:44,960

in north america they hardly even had a

2257

01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:46,800

summer that year

2258

01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:48,000

and you know it has nothing to do with

2259

01:27:52,950 --> 01:27:50,880

mankind or global warming and so

2260

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:52,960

my real point is that you're going to

2261

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:54,000

sit there

2262

01:27:58,229 --> 01:27:55,920

and watch tv

2263

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:58,239

and they're going to show you all this

2264

01:28:03,430 --> 01:28:00,560

evidence and these experts will come on

2265

01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:03,440

and tell you this and tell you that and

2266

01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:04,639

and

2267

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:09,040

that really matters like oh well you

2268

01:28:12,870 --> 01:28:11,120

know the earth goes through warming and

2269

01:28:14,470 --> 01:28:12,880

cooling periods all the time and there's

2270

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:14,480

nothing we can do about it

2271

01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:16,320

they don't tell you that part

2272

01:28:21,669 --> 01:28:20,159

uh so it's all selective what we do

2273

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:21,679

and this goes to everything in

2274

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:24,000

archaeology the pole shifts i mean

2275

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:27,679

they've got experts to explain

2276

01:28:29,830 --> 01:28:28,560

uh

2277

01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:29,840

and

2278

01:28:35,590 --> 01:28:32,159

from conspiracy angle whether it's the

2279

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:35,600

jfk assassination or or some other

2280

01:28:40,870 --> 01:28:37,600

political assassination or

2281

01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:40,880

or even something like 911 or whatever

2282

01:28:45,270 --> 01:28:43,040

and and buildings like building seven at

2283

01:28:47,669 --> 01:28:45,280

nine and in that was never hit by an

2284

01:28:50,310 --> 01:28:47,679

airplane but it also collapsed they have

2285

01:28:52,390 --> 01:28:50,320

to explain all that somehow and they do

2286

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:52,400

they get experts and sometimes they'll

2287

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:54,480

just take years to do it but they'll

2288

01:28:58,629 --> 01:28:56,400

eventually reach release on paper and

2289

01:29:01,510 --> 01:28:58,639

they'll say yeah this is how it happened

2290

01:29:03,910 --> 01:29:01,520

and popular science and all the news

2291

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:03,920

guys will jump on it they'll say yeah

2292

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:05,360

now they've explained this and we have

2293

01:29:07,510 --> 01:29:06,320

an answer

2294

01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:07,520

and uh

2295

01:29:11,110 --> 01:29:10,080

everything's you know good case closed

2296

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:11,120

kind of thing

2297

01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:13,440

well uh we're opening up a big can of

2298

01:29:17,189 --> 01:29:15,280

worms with world trade center number

2299

01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:17,199

seven there uh mr children's right well

2300

01:29:20,790 --> 01:29:18,800

all that kind of stuff and

2301

01:29:22,870 --> 01:29:20,800

i'm not trying to uh

2302

01:29:25,430 --> 01:29:22,880

drama on any kind of a necessary

2303

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:25,440

conspiracy bandwagon either way

2304

01:29:30,149 --> 01:29:27,120

but my point is that

2305

01:29:31,750 --> 01:29:30,159

people can explain anything and uh and

2306

01:29:33,270 --> 01:29:31,760

while some we're talking about

2307

01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:33,280

cataclysmic poll shifts and things like

2308

01:29:36,310 --> 01:29:34,239

that

2309

01:29:38,870 --> 01:29:36,320

but yeah there'll be

2310

01:29:40,870 --> 01:29:38,880

some geologists who will say yeah we you

2311

01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:40,880

know there's something to all that but

2312

01:29:44,870 --> 01:29:42,400

they'll get their other experts who say

2313

01:29:46,709 --> 01:29:44,880

oh no that that never happens and

2314

01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:46,719

or earth here's what most geologists

2315

01:29:50,470 --> 01:29:49,120

want to tell you and it's what insurance

2316

01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:50,480

companies would probably rather you

2317

01:29:54,709 --> 01:29:52,560

believe and that is that changes in the

2318

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:54,719

earth and the climate and geological

2319

01:29:59,430 --> 01:29:56,880

change is painfully slow

2320

01:30:02,550 --> 01:29:59,440

it doesn't happen rapidly uh

2321

01:30:04,070 --> 01:30:02,560

with giant earthquakes and and tsunamis

2322

01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:04,080

washing over continents that's not what

2323

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:07,199

happens no or changes are slow and and

2324

01:30:11,910 --> 01:30:08,639

uh you know

2325

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:11,920

occasionally a volcano goes off

2326

01:30:15,910 --> 01:30:14,000

change yeah you know and we don't have

2327

01:30:17,430 --> 01:30:15,920

to really worry about it and and in fact

2328

01:30:19,750 --> 01:30:17,440

what we really have to worry about is

2329

01:30:22,229 --> 01:30:19,760

over hundreds of years the earth the

2330

01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:22,239

ocean levels are gonna rise and some

2331

01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:23,920

little alcohols are gonna you know be

2332

01:30:29,910 --> 01:30:25,840

underwater or something like that

2333

01:30:31,510 --> 01:30:29,920

let's have a kind and gentle break

2334

01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:31,520

david hatcher childress is here with

2335

01:30:43,270 --> 01:30:40,709

great minds think alive the network for

2336

01:30:47,669 --> 01:30:43,280

the independent minded the genesis

2337

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:47,679

communications network g c n

2338

01:30:51,510 --> 01:30:49,440

first game attack of the rockoids and it

2339

01:30:53,669 --> 01:30:51,520

was a critically acclaimed success and

2340

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:53,679

now there's the coming of the protectors

2341

01:30:58,229 --> 01:30:55,760

a former military intelligence man is

2342

01:31:00,390 --> 01:30:58,239

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2343

01:31:02,229 --> 01:31:00,400

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2344

01:31:04,470 --> 01:31:02,239

because evil forces on our distant

2345

01:31:06,709 --> 01:31:04,480

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2346

01:31:09,350 --> 01:31:06,719

this is gripping science fiction of the

2347

01:31:11,350 --> 01:31:09,360

classic kind attack of the rochoids and

2348

01:31:14,830 --> 01:31:11,360

the coming of the protectors find out

2349

01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:14,840

more at rockoids.com that's rockoids

2350

01:31:19,110 --> 01:31:17,280

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s dot com

2351
01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:19,120
so here's what happened i was placing an

2352
01:31:24,390 --> 01:31:22,159
order online the site went down it took

2353
01:31:26,149 --> 01:31:24,400
hours before it returned but i'd already

2354
01:31:28,149 --> 01:31:26,159
placed the order with another company if

2355
01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:28,159
your site goes down you could lose

2356
01:31:32,390 --> 01:31:30,000
business and if you have a business or

2357
01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:32,400
personal site you want to know it's easy

2358
01:31:38,470 --> 01:31:35,679
to run and it will stay online at iweb

2359
01:31:41,430 --> 01:31:38,480
your site is hosted on one of the most

2360
01:31:44,629 --> 01:31:41,440
reliable networks in the world talk to a

2361
01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:44,639
sales rep at iweb.com use the promo code

2362
01:31:49,350 --> 01:31:47,440
technical for a special discount

2363
01:31:51,350 --> 01:31:49,360

as the new world order continues to

2364

01:31:52,629 --> 01:31:51,360

tighten its grip on every facet of our

2365

01:31:54,470 --> 01:31:52,639

lives

2366

01:31:57,030 --> 01:31:54,480

we're all asking ourselves

2367

01:31:59,750 --> 01:31:57,040

how can we maintain our independence

2368

01:32:02,229 --> 01:31:59,760

the answer is clear get prepared and you

2369

01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:02,239

get prepared now now the only question

2370

01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:04,719

left is where do we begin

2371

01:32:10,149 --> 01:32:07,199

my patreon supply is here to help call

2372

01:32:12,070 --> 01:32:10,159

800-247-3070

2373

01:32:14,229 --> 01:32:12,080

to get started with your 72-hour

2374

01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:14,239

emergency food supply for only 10

2375

01:32:18,629 --> 01:32:16,480

dollars we're even covering the cost of

2376

01:32:21,030 --> 01:32:18,639

shipping are you willing to rely on the

2377

01:32:22,470 --> 01:32:21,040

government and fema in the event of an

2378

01:32:25,510 --> 01:32:22,480

emergency

2379

01:32:27,350 --> 01:32:25,520

call 800-274-3070

2380

01:32:30,390 --> 01:32:27,360

to get started with your 72 hour

2381

01:32:31,830 --> 01:32:30,400

emergency food supply for only 10

2382

01:32:34,070 --> 01:32:31,840

you won't be able to find this deal

2383

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:34,080

online and there is a strict limit of 4

2384

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:38,320

per color so don't wait call now 800 274

2385

01:32:49,189 --> 01:32:42,719

3070 that's eight hundred two seven four

2386

01:32:54,629 --> 01:32:52,709

ouch my back is out again hi dr ortman

2387

01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:54,639

with wellspring spinal care if you're

2388

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:57,199

experiencing neck mid or lower back pain

2389

01:33:01,030 --> 01:32:59,040

this information is for you one of the

2390

01:33:02,950 --> 01:33:01,040

complaints that i hear is patients

2391

01:33:04,709 --> 01:33:02,960

receive their typical adjustment only

2392

01:33:06,870 --> 01:33:04,719

having to repeat them as the pain

2393

01:33:08,790 --> 01:33:06,880

returns putting the bones back in place

2394

01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:08,800

is only half of the battle at wellspring

2395

01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:11,199

spinal care we have the entire solution

2396

01:33:15,669 --> 01:33:13,520

we use the nuka approach utilizing

2397

01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:15,679

three-dimensional x-rays and gentle

2398

01:33:19,830 --> 01:33:18,000

touch technology to deliver specific

2399

01:33:21,750 --> 01:33:19,840

correction we then design a custom

2400

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:21,760

nutritional supplement program which

2401
01:33:25,990 --> 01:33:24,000
provides essential nutrients targeting

2402
01:33:27,910 --> 01:33:26,000
the areas of concern with a nucca

2403
01:33:29,669 --> 01:33:27,920
approach and proper nutrition you'll be

2404
01:33:31,430 --> 01:33:29,679
on your way to a faster and more

2405
01:33:33,990 --> 01:33:31,440
permanent recovery to get you on the

2406
01:33:36,590 --> 01:33:34,000
road to wellness visit dortman.com

2407
01:33:41,070 --> 01:33:36,600
that's dr o

2408
01:33:41,080 --> 01:33:45,669
952-303-9124 that's 952-303-9124

2409
01:33:48,870 --> 01:33:47,990
wellspring spinal care chiropractic done

2410
01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:48,880
right

2411
01:33:52,149 --> 01:33:50,400
we all know that berkey water

2412
01:33:54,390 --> 01:33:52,159
purification systems are the most

2413
01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:54,400

trusted name in water filtration as an

2414

01:33:58,310 --> 01:33:56,400

authorized berkey dealer for over six

2415

01:34:00,870 --> 01:33:58,320

years in serving thousands of satisfied

2416

01:34:02,870 --> 01:34:00,880

customers the berkey guy offers amazing

2417

01:34:04,870 --> 01:34:02,880

specials for berkey water filtration

2418

01:34:06,310 --> 01:34:04,880

systems the berkey light systems include

2419

01:34:08,310 --> 01:34:06,320

a set of self sterilizing and

2420

01:34:10,550 --> 01:34:08,320

re-cleaneable black purification elements

2421

01:34:12,870 --> 01:34:10,560

that purify water by removing chlorine

2422

01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:12,880

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

2423

01:34:16,870 --> 01:34:14,800

to non-detectable levels and remove

2424

01:34:18,950 --> 01:34:16,880

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2425

01:34:20,950 --> 01:34:18,960

pesticides order the berkey light system

2426

01:34:23,430 --> 01:34:20,960

today complete with two black berkey

2427

01:34:25,430 --> 01:34:23,440

elements for only 231 dollars and the

2428

01:34:27,110 --> 01:34:25,440

berkey guy will ship your order free of

2429

01:34:29,189 --> 01:34:27,120

charge with the purchase of a berkey

2430

01:34:31,270 --> 01:34:29,199

light the berkey guy is also offering a

2431

01:34:34,149 --> 01:34:31,280

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2432

01:34:38,910 --> 01:34:34,159

only 39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2433

01:34:38,920 --> 01:34:46,229

1-877-886-3653 that's 1-877-886-3653

2434

01:34:54,950 --> 01:34:50,110

that's go berkey dot com today

2435

01:34:57,910 --> 01:34:56,310

this is micah hanks of the grayling

2436

01:35:00,149 --> 01:34:57,920

report and you're listening to the

2437

01:35:01,040 --> 01:35:00,159

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

2438

01:35:09,189 --> 01:35:01,050

radio

2439

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:09,199

[Music]

2440

01:35:12,390 --> 01:35:11,199

we have david hatcher childress here

2441

01:35:14,470 --> 01:35:12,400

this week

2442

01:35:15,910 --> 01:35:14,480

talking about ancient mysteries climate

2443

01:35:17,270 --> 01:35:15,920

change which of course is very

2444

01:35:19,189 --> 01:35:17,280

contentious

2445

01:35:21,350 --> 01:35:19,199

as you can see and i don't know if we

2446

01:35:23,910 --> 01:35:21,360

can pursue that much further chris there

2447

01:35:26,950 --> 01:35:23,920

were a lot of questions in our forums

2448

01:35:28,629 --> 01:35:26,960

and maybe we should get to some of them

2449

01:35:30,149 --> 01:35:28,639

but i want to ask you one thing which is

2450

01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:30,159

also contentious

2451

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:31,840

and that is there occasionally get

2452

01:35:36,950 --> 01:35:34,320

criticisms on some of those books

2453

01:35:38,790 --> 01:35:36,960

that maybe the editing could be tighter

2454

01:35:41,110 --> 01:35:38,800

the grammar and spelling

2455

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:41,120

so what do you have to say about that

2456

01:35:45,430 --> 01:35:43,280

well i'm sure they could be yeah when i

2457

01:35:47,110 --> 01:35:45,440

read other books you know i noticed

2458

01:35:48,950 --> 01:35:47,120

grammar and spelling and

2459

01:35:51,189 --> 01:35:48,960

typos and things so you know i always

2460

01:35:53,030 --> 01:35:51,199

think that you know you could improve on

2461

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:53,040

probably just better than you do in my

2462

01:35:56,950 --> 01:35:55,360

mind no matter what you do with as a

2463

01:35:59,110 --> 01:35:56,960

book publisher

2464

01:36:01,430 --> 01:35:59,120
errors are going to get in there

2465

01:36:03,590 --> 01:36:01,440
yeah i think so and um

2466

01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:03,600
i read all kinds of books from

2467

01:36:07,510 --> 01:36:06,000
mainstream publishers and

2468

01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:07,520
and books that you know have been you

2469

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:10,239
know heavily edited and and editors have

2470

01:36:13,590 --> 01:36:11,520
paid a lot of money to edit them and

2471

01:36:14,550 --> 01:36:13,600
then you still see mistakes and titles

2472

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:14,560
in them

2473

01:36:18,790 --> 01:36:17,040
because i'm a publisher i i i notice

2474

01:36:20,070 --> 01:36:18,800
them and pick them out

2475

01:36:21,750 --> 01:36:20,080
and it's always a little satisfying when

2476
01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:21,760
you see some you know simon schuster

2477
01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:23,679
book that's got typos or something yet

2478
01:36:27,590 --> 01:36:25,679
so

2479
01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:27,600
but those guys you know major publishers

2480
01:36:29,590 --> 01:36:28,560
and it's

2481
01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:29,600
more and more difficult to be a

2482
01:36:33,990 --> 01:36:31,440
publisher these days i think

2483
01:36:34,950 --> 01:36:34,000
major publishers are uh going under

2484
01:36:37,110 --> 01:36:34,960
they're

2485
01:36:39,110 --> 01:36:37,120
difficult to make money bookstores are

2486
01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:39,120
fewer and far between

2487
01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:40,880
and paying

2488
01:36:45,109 --> 01:36:43,600

editors and of

2489

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:45,119

other people to

2490

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:47,520

you know take two years to bring a book

2491

01:36:51,109 --> 01:36:48,560

out

2492

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:51,119

books will always be around for sure

2493

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:52,560

and they'll be

2494

01:36:57,430 --> 01:36:55,040

best sellers and blockbusters and major

2495

01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:57,440

publishers the whole publishing industry

2496

01:37:00,629 --> 01:36:58,639

is changing

2497

01:37:02,629 --> 01:37:00,639

and more and more we're seeing really

2498

01:37:06,709 --> 01:37:02,639

self-published books and

2499

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:06,719

e-books and things like that um

2500

01:37:10,229 --> 01:37:08,639

i think there's actually there's like

2501
01:37:12,390 --> 01:37:10,239
magazines too there's actually more

2502
01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:12,400
magazines and things

2503
01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:13,440
and it's

2504
01:37:18,070 --> 01:37:15,840
to me it's great everybody

2505
01:37:20,870 --> 01:37:18,080
can suddenly be a publisher whether

2506
01:37:22,229 --> 01:37:20,880
20 years ago it was you couldn't really

2507
01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:22,239
publish your own book or something like

2508
01:37:26,470 --> 01:37:24,639
that very easily and get it out there

2509
01:37:27,590 --> 01:37:26,480
but today you can and i in my mind

2510
01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:27,600
that's a good thing

2511
01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:29,119
but do you think in general with the

2512
01:37:34,629 --> 01:37:31,679
disappearance of so many print versions

2513
01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:34,639

of magazines for example that maybe to

2514

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:37,119

some degree print is dead or is it

2515

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:39,440

always true we need printed books even

2516

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:42,239

captain kirk in the movie star trek to

2517

01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:43,679

wrath of khan

2518

01:37:48,629 --> 01:37:45,600

he's given a copy of a book from the

2519

01:37:50,629 --> 01:37:48,639

19th century as a birthday present by dr

2520

01:37:51,990 --> 01:37:50,639

mccoy and you think

2521

01:37:53,590 --> 01:37:52,000

how quaint

2522

01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:53,600

they don't have books in the 23rd

2523

01:37:57,990 --> 01:37:56,400

century but they're still treasured

2524

01:37:59,109 --> 01:37:58,000

well right and i you know i think that

2525

01:38:03,109 --> 01:37:59,119

the

2526

01:38:05,830 --> 01:38:03,119

print books will always be um

2527

01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:05,840

people's and i know i'm one of them i

2528

01:38:11,830 --> 01:38:08,800

i buy my books as i want

2529

01:38:13,750 --> 01:38:11,840

an actual printed copy and uh

2530

01:38:17,109 --> 01:38:13,760

don't really like carrying around a

2531

01:38:22,149 --> 01:38:19,669

when i can hear the the page turn and a

2532

01:38:24,149 --> 01:38:22,159

little uh scent uh

2533

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:24,159

you know mechanism shoots a little puff

2534

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:25,840

of newsprint

2535

01:38:30,149 --> 01:38:28,080

uh yeah i like to put little post-it

2536

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:30,159

notes on pages too so it's hard to do

2537

01:38:33,990 --> 01:38:32,239

that on your computer so

2538

01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:34,000

i would like to get to some of our

2539

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:36,000

questions david of course uh

2540

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:38,800

you are controversial um having

2541

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:40,239

been for now

2542

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:42,239

quite a number of years being one of the

2543

01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:43,679

most visible people on the ancient

2544

01:38:47,350 --> 01:38:45,360

aliens program there's a number of

2545

01:38:49,350 --> 01:38:47,360

questions about ancient aliens

2546

01:38:52,390 --> 01:38:49,360

and one of them comes from our uh

2547

01:38:54,390 --> 01:38:52,400

listener chris johnson who's been a

2548

01:38:55,990 --> 01:38:54,400

form member now for a couple years he

2549

01:38:57,910 --> 01:38:56,000

doesn't post very often but you brought

2550

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:57,920

him out of the out of the lurking closet

2551

01:39:01,830 --> 01:38:59,920

here and he's wondering what your

2552

01:39:03,109 --> 01:39:01,840

favorite episodes of ancient aliens are

2553

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:03,119

and why

2554

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:05,920

and if you had to recommend one episode

2555

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:07,760

of the series to a skeptic to make the

2556

01:39:12,070 --> 01:39:09,360

case for ancient aliens which one would

2557

01:39:15,669 --> 01:39:12,080

it be

2558

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:15,679

i suppose my two favorite episodes are

2559

01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:18,480

are really the one where um

2560

01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:21,440

uh they go to chipumapunku

2561

01:39:25,990 --> 01:39:24,239

tiwanako and in bolivia and and i'm in

2562

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:26,000

that episode

2563

01:39:32,870 --> 01:39:29,760

and also uh another one where uh

2564

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:32,880

they go to karnak in in france and i'm

2565

01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:35,280

in that episode too

2566

01:39:39,189 --> 01:39:36,719

both of those episodes are pretty good i

2567

01:39:44,149 --> 01:39:39,199

think and

2568

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:45,750

you you can really see

2569

01:39:50,070 --> 01:39:47,760

uh in both of us i mean you're seeing

2570

01:39:52,870 --> 01:39:50,080

the giant stone structures um

2571

01:39:55,910 --> 01:39:52,880

at pumapunku and tiwanaku they're

2572

01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:55,920

the stones are very um

2573

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:58,719

well articulated and cut

2574

01:40:01,669 --> 01:40:00,159

and of course in the episode we're

2575

01:40:04,709 --> 01:40:01,679

speculating that

2576

01:40:07,750 --> 01:40:04,719

they're using power tools and and even

2577

01:40:09,910 --> 01:40:07,760

that they're using like cad programs to

2578

01:40:10,950 --> 01:40:09,920

create these h blogs and things like

2579

01:40:13,910 --> 01:40:10,960

that

2580

01:40:15,830 --> 01:40:13,920

you know i mean in

2581

01:40:16,709 --> 01:40:15,840

in that episode and the karnak episode

2582

01:40:18,149 --> 01:40:16,719

too

2583

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:18,159

what you see is what you get i mean

2584

01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:20,639

we're we're you're standing there you're

2585

01:40:24,310 --> 01:40:22,800

looking at the things or of course we're

2586

01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:24,320

talking about it and

2587

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:26,159

showing the anomalies

2588

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:28,400

but

2589

01:40:32,470 --> 01:40:30,480

and in the case of karnak we have all

2590

01:40:34,390 --> 01:40:32,480

these giant stones

2591

01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:34,400

rows of them

2592

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:35,119

and

2593

01:40:41,990 --> 01:40:38,800

with karnak mainstream archaeologists i

2594

01:40:43,590 --> 01:40:42,000

mean they have no explanation um

2595

01:40:45,510 --> 01:40:43,600

and we talk about it in that episode

2596

01:40:48,149 --> 01:40:45,520

there's they have there's they have no

2597

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:48,159

explanation at all they can't explain it

2598

01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:50,960

they don't know why anyone would have

2599

01:40:55,030 --> 01:40:52,800

done this they don't know what it's for

2600

01:40:55,910 --> 01:40:55,040

they don't know who did it

2601
01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:55,920
uh

2602
01:41:02,470 --> 01:40:57,440
i mean there's

2603
01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:04,790
blocks of stone that are i mean yeah

2604
01:41:08,709 --> 01:41:07,199
they're they're they're wearing 100 tons

2605
01:41:10,229 --> 01:41:08,719
even 200 tons

2606
01:41:12,550 --> 01:41:10,239
and why

2607
01:41:13,910 --> 01:41:12,560
why they would have done this put it up

2608
01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:13,920
i mean they've gone through a lot of

2609
01:41:15,910 --> 01:41:15,040
effort

2610
01:41:18,790 --> 01:41:15,920
but

2611
01:41:20,790 --> 01:41:18,800
archaeologists when i was there i was

2612
01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:20,800
talking to the french archaeologist of

2613
01:41:24,709 --> 01:41:22,000

the site

2614

01:41:26,550 --> 01:41:24,719

and it was a woman and i asked her

2615

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:26,560

what their explanation was

2616

01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:28,400

anyway just right before we started

2617

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:29,920

filming the episode

2618

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:32,080

and she said well we have none we have

2619

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:35,679

we don't know we cannot explain it

2620

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:36,719

so

2621

01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:37,679

anyway

2622

01:41:43,030 --> 01:41:41,119

to me those are both good episodes and

2623

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:43,040

what skeptics really

2624

01:41:45,510 --> 01:41:44,320

and to me there's nothing wrong with

2625

01:41:47,830 --> 01:41:45,520

being a skeptic

2626

01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:47,840

what the skeptics do need

2627

01:41:52,070 --> 01:41:50,239

i think to focus on when they when they

2628

01:41:55,350 --> 01:41:52,080

see some of these episodes

2629

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:55,360

is it's just to simply realize that

2630

01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:57,760

archaeologists don't actually have the

2631

01:42:03,189 --> 01:42:00,400

answers for all for these things some

2632

01:42:06,070 --> 01:42:03,199

things are just utterly a mystery of the

2633

01:42:07,990 --> 01:42:06,080

who the how the what than the when

2634

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:08,000

of doing things um

2635

01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:11,520

and the ancient aliens show or as or me

2636

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:13,280

and my books or whatever

2637

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:14,719

i mean

2638

01:42:18,790 --> 01:42:16,560

we're we are trying to offer some kind

2639

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:18,800

of explanation um it's not the

2640

01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:21,440

mainstream one but i mean but but the

2641

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:23,679

mainstream in many cases i mean they

2642

01:42:27,750 --> 01:42:26,880

don't have any explanation at all

2643

01:42:29,590 --> 01:42:27,760

um

2644

01:42:31,109 --> 01:42:29,600

in this in the case of kiwanako and

2645

01:42:33,590 --> 01:42:31,119

pumapuku

2646

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:33,600

their explanation is that it's um cult

2647

01:42:35,750 --> 01:42:34,880

center

2648

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:35,760

uh

2649

01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:37,280

some

2650

01:42:42,950 --> 01:42:40,080

andean indians yeah but why would they

2651
01:42:45,030 --> 01:42:42,960
they carve those h blocks which we would

2652
01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:45,040
have a hard time doing today

2653
01:42:49,669 --> 01:42:47,520
it just makes no sense to me i mean how

2654
01:42:53,590 --> 01:42:49,679
do they i mean

2655
01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:53,600
and yeah why are they doing that i mean

2656
01:42:57,750 --> 01:42:56,080
just moving and and putting some big

2657
01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:57,760
stone in place is

2658
01:43:03,109 --> 01:43:00,080
difficult enough but like those h blocks

2659
01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:03,119
and things i mean they're

2660
01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:05,600
they're not just you know

2661
01:43:09,189 --> 01:43:06,880
bashing

2662
01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:09,199
stones together and stacking them up

2663
01:43:14,470 --> 01:43:11,679

they're cutting and carving them in very

2664

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:14,480

articulate and intricate ways so that

2665

01:43:18,629 --> 01:43:16,719

they're going to fit together

2666

01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:18,639

and

2667

01:43:22,310 --> 01:43:20,639

what's bizarre is that the mainstream

2668

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:22,320

archaeologists are saying well they

2669

01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:24,800

don't have these tools they're

2670

01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:27,119

even though they're making these amazing

2671

01:43:32,070 --> 01:43:30,080

h-blocks well cut and articulated

2672

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:32,080

they're doing it with primitive

2673

01:43:36,310 --> 01:43:34,560

materials they're they've got a stone

2674

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:36,320

hammer in their hand

2675

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:38,800

to do this they have some little

2676

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:39,760

uh

2677

01:43:44,310 --> 01:43:41,440

stone chisel

2678

01:43:45,669 --> 01:43:44,320

or or perhaps um bronze chisel or

2679

01:43:48,310 --> 01:43:45,679

something like that that they're doing

2680

01:43:51,109 --> 01:43:48,320

all this and would have to be slow

2681

01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:51,119

tedious work to do all that

2682

01:43:54,550 --> 01:43:53,119

and again what for i mean why are they

2683

01:43:55,510 --> 01:43:54,560

even going through all this ever they

2684

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:55,520

don't

2685

01:44:00,629 --> 01:43:59,040

that

2686

01:44:02,149 --> 01:44:00,639

so the mainstream archaeologists i mean

2687

01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:02,159

they're

2688

01:44:08,629 --> 01:44:06,800

completely missing the point they see

2689

01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:08,639

these things as oh well you know they

2690

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:10,080

just wanted this thing they wanted to

2691

01:44:12,709 --> 01:44:11,840

attract people they made a pyramid so

2692

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:12,719

that

2693

01:44:16,950 --> 01:44:15,199

uh people could come there and and give

2694

01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:16,960

them gifts and the priests could have

2695

01:44:21,590 --> 01:44:19,520

their flock and all this kind of stuff

2696

01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:21,600

but and they do a similar thing in

2697

01:44:25,990 --> 01:44:24,400

chavin which is another site in

2698

01:44:28,709 --> 01:44:26,000

northern central peru

2699

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:28,719

but it's all just a fancy cult center

2700

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:30,000

for some

2701

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:32,159

uh religious ceremonies or something

2702

01:44:35,830 --> 01:44:33,360

like that

2703

01:44:37,669 --> 01:44:35,840

but when you're at tiwanako and pumapuku

2704

01:44:39,830 --> 01:44:37,679

one of the things that you see you have

2705

01:44:41,189 --> 01:44:39,840

the the keystone cuts you have these

2706

01:44:43,189 --> 01:44:41,199

metal clamps

2707

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:43,199

they know there were metals there and in

2708

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:46,080

fact metals were part of the buildings

2709

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:49,119

and um the the keystone cuts we see

2710

01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:51,760

these double t-shaped cuts and in some

2711

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:52,639

cases

2712

01:44:57,510 --> 01:44:54,400

sometimes they're like an hourglass and

2713

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:57,520

then molten metals are poured in there

2714

01:45:01,350 --> 01:44:59,280

and those metals are you'll see them in

2715

01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:01,360

the museum and stuff and and that is a

2716

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:02,800

technique that's used around the world

2717

01:45:06,390 --> 01:45:04,480

and it's an unusual

2718

01:45:09,430 --> 01:45:06,400

building technique too

2719

01:45:10,870 --> 01:45:09,440

but it involves pouring molten metals

2720

01:45:13,669 --> 01:45:10,880

into

2721

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:13,679

what are already positioned megalithic

2722

01:45:18,229 --> 01:45:16,719

blocks let's go to more of these details

2723

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:18,239

in our next segment maybe they had an

2724

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:20,239

ancient version of the steel workers

2725

01:45:23,350 --> 01:45:21,199

union

2726

01:45:27,750 --> 01:45:23,360

with gene and chris you're in the very

2727

01:45:32,070 --> 01:45:29,270

not just an alternative to the

2728

01:45:36,070 --> 01:45:32,080

mainstream media we're the premier

2729

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:36,080

independent talk radio network we are g

2730

01:45:39,990 --> 01:45:37,600

c n

2731

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:40,000

are you hungry for delicious nutritious

2732

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:42,080

rich and satisfying home-cooked meals

2733

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:44,560

discover the vita clay four in one smart

2734

01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:47,280

organic cooker unglazed zisha clay an

2735

01:45:51,270 --> 01:45:48,960

ancient secret that makes this fast

2736

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:51,280

multi-cooker so special infusing your

2737

01:45:55,109 --> 01:45:53,119

food with incredible flavors perfect

2738

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:55,119

texture vitamins and minerals for your

2739

01:45:59,990 --> 01:45:57,280

good health it's a slow cooker rice

2740

01:46:02,870 --> 01:46:00,000

cooker a steamer plus a yogurt maker go

2741

01:46:05,950 --> 01:46:02,880

to vitaclaychef.com and enter promo code

2742

01:46:08,070 --> 01:46:05,960

radio 20 for 20 off at checkout that's

2743

01:46:10,149 --> 01:46:08,080

vitaclaychef.com we the people grow

2744

01:46:11,590 --> 01:46:10,159

cotton weave fabric engrave ink embed

2745

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:11,600

strips and fibers to protect from

2746

01:46:14,950 --> 01:46:13,119

counterfeit then carting to a private

2747

01:46:16,709 --> 01:46:14,960

bank having it led back at interest

2748

01:46:18,550 --> 01:46:16,719

forcing taxes to service debt this

2749

01:46:19,990 --> 01:46:18,560

capitalism or was jefferson correct when

2750

01:46:21,669 --> 01:46:20,000

stating a central bank issuing the

2751
01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:21,679
public currency is a greater menace to

2752
01:46:24,550 --> 01:46:22,880
the liberties of the people than a

2753
01:46:25,990 --> 01:46:24,560
standing army hi ted anderson i'm

2754
01:46:27,910 --> 01:46:26,000
placing a free silver dollar in a book

2755
01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:27,920
that explains our monetary system call

2756
01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:30,960
for your copy 800-686-2237

2757
01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:40,709
don't 800-686-2237-2237 about your cable

2758
01:46:45,109 --> 01:46:43,199
bill going up and up and up do something

2759
01:46:48,870 --> 01:46:45,119
about it grab a pencil and jot down this

2760
01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:48,880
special number 1 855 905 my tv the more

2761
01:46:53,510 --> 01:46:50,960
cable tv rates go up the better digital

2762
01:46:55,270 --> 01:46:53,520
satellite tv looks say goodbye to the

2763
01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:55,280

cable guy and get more of your favorite

2764

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:57,840

channels in 100 digital quality for less

2765

01:47:02,390 --> 01:47:00,239

money call 1-855-905

2766

01:47:04,629 --> 01:47:02,400

my tv sign up for packages starting as

2767

01:47:07,189 --> 01:47:04,639

low as 19.99 and there's no equipment to

2768

01:47:09,189 --> 01:47:07,199

buy you get free hd tv upgrade a free

2769

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:09,199

dvr upgrade and free professional

2770

01:47:13,590 --> 01:47:11,600

installation you control what you watch

2771

01:47:16,629 --> 01:47:13,600

when you watch it record your favorite

2772

01:47:19,109 --> 01:47:16,639

shows pause and rewind live tv even skip

2773

01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:19,119

the commercials watch local channels too

2774

01:47:23,669 --> 01:47:21,760

at just 19.99 what are you waiting for

2775

01:47:24,350 --> 01:47:23,679

pull out your major credit or debit card

2776

01:47:26,669 --> 01:47:24,360

call

2777

01:47:31,669 --> 01:47:26,679

1-855-905 my tv

2778

01:47:34,470 --> 01:47:31,679

say goodbye to the cable guy cut costs

2779

01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:34,480

and get more 1-855-905

2780

01:47:41,800 --> 01:47:37,280

my tv one eight five five nine o five my

2781

01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:46,550

[Applause]

2782

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:49,760

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2783

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:53,440

standard of paranormal radio

2784

01:47:58,010 --> 01:47:54,719

and now

2785

01:48:01,510 --> 01:47:58,020

here's gene steinberg

2786

01:48:05,870 --> 01:48:03,350

we have david hatcher childress joining

2787

01:48:06,870 --> 01:48:05,880

gene and chris remember to go to

2788

01:48:10,390 --> 01:48:06,880

plus.thepowercast.com

2789

01:48:14,950 --> 01:48:13,270

we learn about the powercast plus we

2790

01:48:17,030 --> 01:48:14,960

give you the exclusive after the

2791

01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:17,040

powercast podcast

2792

01:48:20,950 --> 01:48:18,560

and then teach you how to say that five

2793

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:20,960

times fast we also have a high

2794

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:23,840

resolution audio copy of our show with

2795

01:48:29,070 --> 01:48:26,480

the network ads omitted more stuff

2796

01:48:31,189 --> 01:48:29,080

coming a video channel and everything

2797

01:48:33,830 --> 01:48:31,199

plus.thepowercast.com sign up

2798

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:33,840

and if you order a one year or five year

2799

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:35,760

subscription you get a copy of the ebook

2800

01:48:40,310 --> 01:48:38,560

version of stalking the tricksters free

2801
01:48:41,910 --> 01:48:40,320
we have david hatcher childress trying

2802
01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:41,920
to discuss the

2803
01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:44,719
construction techniques of the ancients

2804
01:48:48,390 --> 01:48:47,119
using molten metal

2805
01:48:50,629 --> 01:48:48,400
hmm

2806
01:48:53,350 --> 01:48:50,639
they were able to do that

2807
01:48:55,189 --> 01:48:53,360
well right uh and i mean that's kind of

2808
01:48:58,390 --> 01:48:55,199
my point is that

2809
01:49:01,990 --> 01:48:58,400
these structures these these places

2810
01:49:06,550 --> 01:49:04,790
they're really metallurgical centers

2811
01:49:08,870 --> 01:49:06,560
rather than being some

2812
01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:08,880
cult center and religious

2813
01:49:13,590 --> 01:49:11,040

center that's so fancy with

2814

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:13,600

artificial lakes and rivers that are

2815

01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:15,040

diverted and

2816

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:16,800

all kinds of stuff have huge structures

2817

01:49:22,390 --> 01:49:17,840

as well

2818

01:49:26,070 --> 01:49:22,400

the whole area itself is in my mind is

2819

01:49:29,189 --> 01:49:26,080

it's a metallurgical plant uh they

2820

01:49:31,109 --> 01:49:29,199

and of course uh in that area there

2821

01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:31,119

there are lots of metals

2822

01:49:37,590 --> 01:49:34,080

um the andes is a great mining

2823

01:49:39,350 --> 01:49:37,600

area and pionenko was known to have

2824

01:49:41,590 --> 01:49:39,360

sheets of gold

2825

01:49:43,669 --> 01:49:41,600

uh that were uh like literally

2826
01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:43,679
wallpapered some of the walls and stuff

2827
01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:44,800
like that

2828
01:49:51,590 --> 01:49:48,639
so it was really a fabulous gold city of

2829
01:49:53,910 --> 01:49:51,600
metals of bronze

2830
01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:53,920
and that is and that's technology right

2831
01:49:55,510 --> 01:49:54,800
there

2832
01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:55,520
so

2833
01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:01,040
in a sense a giant city

2834
01:50:05,590 --> 01:50:03,840
but rather than just being uh

2835
01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:05,600
what archaeologists would say oh yeah

2836
01:50:10,070 --> 01:50:08,159
they you know they just wanted a pyramid

2837
01:50:12,149 --> 01:50:10,080
so they people could you know priests

2838
01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:12,159

could you know

2839

01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:14,000

do fun ceremonies you know a couple of

2840

01:50:17,430 --> 01:50:16,239

times a year but in but in reality i

2841

01:50:19,109 --> 01:50:17,440

mean they're just missing the whole

2842

01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:19,119

point which is this

2843

01:50:23,669 --> 01:50:21,920

there had to be a huge

2844

01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:23,679

metallurgic

2845

01:50:28,470 --> 01:50:25,840

processing plant somewhere

2846

01:50:30,310 --> 01:50:28,480

to process to you you've got to

2847

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:30,320

you've got to wash the oars then you've

2848

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:32,400

got to heat them you have to have kilns

2849

01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:34,320

uh there are these towers that are all

2850

01:50:38,950 --> 01:50:36,320

around lake titicaca

2851
01:50:41,189 --> 01:50:38,960
archaeologists say they're burial towers

2852
01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:41,199
that these towers that

2853
01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:43,440
could have easily have been the kilns

2854
01:50:45,830 --> 01:50:44,239
for

2855
01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:45,840
uh the the

2856
01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:47,040
the

2857
01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:49,440
you need charcoal you you've got

2858
01:50:53,990 --> 01:50:51,360
literally have to make these

2859
01:50:57,590 --> 01:50:54,000
uh super hot furnaces

2860
01:51:01,030 --> 01:50:57,600
you then melt the ore then you you

2861
01:51:02,790 --> 01:51:01,040
you've got to mix alloys together in

2862
01:51:05,270 --> 01:51:02,800
order to

2863
01:51:07,750 --> 01:51:05,280

create bronze and whatnot

2864

01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:07,760

so so rather than

2865

01:51:11,750 --> 01:51:09,679

having just some

2866

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:11,760

simple people trying to create a cult

2867

01:51:17,590 --> 01:51:14,560

center what you have instead

2868

01:51:20,229 --> 01:51:17,600

is a bethlehem fieldworks

2869

01:51:23,669 --> 01:51:20,239

that's with a foundry and and you've got

2870

01:51:27,109 --> 01:51:23,679

molten metals you've got raw oars

2871

01:51:29,590 --> 01:51:27,119

you've got to have charcoal and kilns

2872

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:29,600

and in the end you have all of these

2873

01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:31,760

iron smiths and goldsmiths

2874

01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:33,199

bashing out

2875

01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:37,119

gold plates and and literally

2876

01:51:42,390 --> 01:51:40,159

chisels and and other metal artifacts

2877

01:51:44,390 --> 01:51:42,400

out of bronze and they're pouring it

2878

01:51:47,669 --> 01:51:44,400

into the blocks

2879

01:51:49,750 --> 01:51:47,679

and using that for that uh to

2880

01:51:51,350 --> 01:51:49,760

to hold the blocks together

2881

01:51:54,470 --> 01:51:51,360

so it's the evidence yeah when i go to

2882

01:51:56,790 --> 01:51:54,480

tiwanako i'm seeing a giant metal

2883

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:56,800

foundry but archaeologists you know

2884

01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:58,639

don't see that at all but what happened

2885

01:52:03,189 --> 01:52:00,480

to all the metal uh fab you know the

2886

01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:03,199

fabricated objects the tools the uh you

2887

01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,639

know the things that were being created

2888

01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:06,400

at this at this complex i mean why don't

2889

01:52:10,310 --> 01:52:08,320

we have any evidence of that well there

2890

01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:10,320

is evidence and if you go to the museum

2891

01:52:14,950 --> 01:52:13,040

and at tiwanaco you'll see some of those

2892

01:52:16,629 --> 01:52:14,960

but most of them are gone

2893

01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:16,639

i mean the whole place has been looted

2894

01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:18,480

and in fact

2895

01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:20,480

essentially again if you're just a

2896

01:52:24,470 --> 01:52:22,800

wandering tribe

2897

01:52:26,070 --> 01:52:24,480

moving through the andes and you come

2898

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:26,080

across the

2899

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,480

ruins of this giant city and tiwanako is

2900

01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:30,480

completely utterly destroyed

2901
01:52:35,109 --> 01:52:32,239
through some in my mind through some

2902
01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:35,119
cataclysm earthquakes and

2903
01:52:38,550 --> 01:52:36,960
literally a tidal wave from lake

2904
01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:38,560
titicaca

2905
01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:40,239
that wiped it out

2906
01:52:44,390 --> 01:52:41,599
but and so

2907
01:52:46,550 --> 01:52:44,400
the buildings of and are huge have

2908
01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:46,560
you know they've come down

2909
01:52:50,629 --> 01:52:48,800
and so because so

2910
01:52:53,030 --> 01:52:50,639
some of the walls are destroyed

2911
01:52:54,629 --> 01:52:53,040
you'll see some of these metal clamps

2912
01:52:57,109 --> 01:52:54,639
but if you're a wandering tribe you're

2913
01:52:59,189 --> 01:52:57,119

going to take those metal clamps

2914

01:53:01,669 --> 01:52:59,199

you'll pry them out and then you'll

2915

01:53:03,669 --> 01:53:01,679

you'll hammer it into a

2916

01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:03,679

into a knife or a sword or a spearhead

2917

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:05,679

or something like that the ones that

2918

01:53:10,390 --> 01:53:08,239

they find are ones that are buried and

2919

01:53:14,149 --> 01:53:10,400

because this tidal wave

2920

01:53:20,229 --> 01:53:17,350

much of it's just buried under literally

2921

01:53:23,830 --> 01:53:20,239

20 feet of mud and muck so

2922

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:23,840

as they dig that out they'll then find

2923

01:53:29,189 --> 01:53:26,000

blocks of stone that have the metal

2924

01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:29,199

pieces in them and they're still there

2925

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:31,599

and and so you will see some in the in

2926

01:53:35,990 --> 01:53:32,880

the museum

2927

01:53:38,070 --> 01:53:36,000

but you know gold metal is is so

2928

01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:38,080

valuable and uh

2929

01:53:41,589 --> 01:53:39,040

whenever

2930

01:53:43,510 --> 01:53:41,599

especially to a stone age civilization

2931

01:53:45,350 --> 01:53:43,520

well that's right

2932

01:53:46,390 --> 01:53:45,360

well okay let's let's move on here a

2933

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:46,400

little bit because we need to get to

2934

01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:48,480

some of these questions um we do have a

2935

01:53:52,709 --> 01:53:50,080

couple of questions about your latest

2936

01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:52,719

book uh which was on the vamanas which

2937

01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:55,199

are the ancient aircraft of india and a

2938

01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:56,880

couple of people have kind of scratching

2939

01:53:59,910 --> 01:53:58,560

their heads and they're wondering

2940

01:54:02,470 --> 01:53:59,920

um you know

2941

01:54:04,629 --> 01:54:02,480

in in one of your uh questions here it

2942

01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:04,639

says when you work on vamanas you draw

2943

01:54:07,430 --> 01:54:06,320

heavily on the

2944

01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:07,440

vamanica

2945

01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:09,599

shastra worked psychically channeled and

2946

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:11,840

written down in post-world war one years

2947

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:13,199

well the question is what are your

2948

01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:15,280

reasoning reasons for treating it as a

2949

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:16,960

generally ancient text which i'm not

2950

01:54:21,830 --> 01:54:18,880

sure you do this is a question from

2951
01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:21,840
bonaventure and then another question is

2952
01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:23,920
your theories in the literal reality of

2953
01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:24,800
a modest have been called the

2954
01:54:28,950 --> 01:54:26,880
fundamentalist reading of material which

2955
01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:28,960
was written more so as allegoric myth or

2956
01:54:32,550 --> 01:54:30,080
the advancement of spiritual

2957
01:54:34,229 --> 01:54:32,560
understanding and less so as a factual

2958
01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:34,239
account of warring gods

2959
01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:36,080
what are your thoughts on that and and

2960
01:54:41,030 --> 01:54:37,840
the practice of supporting historical

2961
01:54:42,170 --> 01:54:41,040
theories with religious texts in general

2962
01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:42,180
well sure i mean um

2963
01:54:46,950 --> 01:54:43,280

[Music]

2964

01:54:49,669 --> 01:54:46,960

in my mind religious texts

2965

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:49,679

and myths and legends

2966

01:54:53,350 --> 01:54:51,520

from around the world have

2967

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:53,360

some validity

2968

01:54:56,709 --> 01:54:55,119

we can't necessarily take them

2969

01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:56,719

completely

2970

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:58,320

literally

2971

01:55:02,470 --> 01:54:59,360

and

2972

01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:02,480

i mean i think it's fair to assume

2973

01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:04,960

although many people do take everything

2974

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:07,520

in the bible or the quran or

2975

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:10,080

bhagavad-gita or ramayana completely

2976

01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:12,080

literally i mean this is you know

2977

01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:14,159

that's a scary thought

2978

01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:16,320

yeah and i i mean i certainly don't do

2979

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:17,520

that and

2980

01:55:24,229 --> 01:55:20,000

um but yet i don't completely discount

2981

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:26,709

i try to find a balance there that yeah

2982

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:29,040

there's there's something valid here uh

2983

01:55:34,390 --> 01:55:31,199

it's an interesting story

2984

01:55:36,470 --> 01:55:34,400

uh can there be some truth to it

2985

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:36,480

um and it's certainly when it comes to

2986

01:55:46,310 --> 01:55:43,910

with the whole idea i mean it's not just

2987

01:55:47,510 --> 01:55:46,320

ramayana the mahabharata talking about

2988

01:55:48,310 --> 01:55:47,520

vamanas

2989

01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:48,320

um

2990

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:50,960

the cabernet gas which is an ethiopian

2991

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:52,320

sacred book

2992

01:55:58,070 --> 01:55:55,920

talks about uh flying ships and airships

2993

01:56:01,189 --> 01:55:58,080

and the king people flying

2994

01:56:03,589 --> 01:56:01,199

very specific about that uh

2995

01:56:06,310 --> 01:56:03,599

had a flying carpet didn't he

2996

01:56:08,790 --> 01:56:06,320

well yeah and king solomon supposedly

2997

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:08,800

yeah flew um

2998

01:56:11,350 --> 01:56:10,320

and and that's also in the cavern

2999

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:11,360

against

3000

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:13,119

you have the ark of the covenant that we

3001

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:15,599

were talking about earlier it flew and

3002

01:56:19,189 --> 01:56:17,040

it

3003

01:56:21,430 --> 01:56:19,199

caused things to to fly

3004

01:56:24,470 --> 01:56:21,440

uh the israelites followed this pillar

3005

01:56:26,550 --> 01:56:24,480

of fire uh through the desert also these

3006

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:26,560

lights and the ark itself would lead

3007

01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:29,040

them and supposedly fly through the air

3008

01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:30,719

you have so we should take all these

3009

01:56:34,950 --> 01:56:32,800

things literally then

3010

01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:34,960

well i i mean

3011

01:56:43,589 --> 01:56:41,189

in my mind i think we can interpret

3012

01:56:45,990 --> 01:56:43,599

some of these things as as yeah there's

3013

01:56:47,510 --> 01:56:46,000

something there when it comes to the ark

3014

01:56:49,270 --> 01:56:47,520

of the covenant

3015

01:56:51,750 --> 01:56:49,280

as an example

3016

01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:51,760

uh and it's my new book that i'm working

3017

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:52,719

on now

3018

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:54,800

there's something to it i mean it's not

3019

01:56:59,430 --> 01:56:57,119

just in my mind it's not just completely

3020

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:59,440

utterly fabricated there's something

3021

01:57:03,350 --> 01:57:00,400

there

3022

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:03,360

uh they had some object they carried it

3023

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:05,360

whether it could do all the things that

3024

01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:08,159

they say it did i in fact i doubt if it

3025

01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:09,280

could

3026

01:57:12,390 --> 01:57:10,400

but

3027

01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:12,400

it's you know i'm not going to just

3028

01:57:16,870 --> 01:57:14,080

discount it and in fact you know i'm

3029

01:57:19,030 --> 01:57:16,880

convinced um and anyone who

3030

01:57:20,870 --> 01:57:19,040

reads my books would

3031

01:57:23,750 --> 01:57:20,880

would know this that i'm convinced that

3032

01:57:26,550 --> 01:57:23,760

in ancient times they had advanced

3033

01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:26,560

technology much as we have today

3034

01:57:29,589 --> 01:57:28,480

we have david hatcher childress we're

3035

01:57:31,589 --> 01:57:29,599

talking about

3036

01:57:33,400 --> 01:57:31,599

ancient mysteries and more with gene and

3037

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:33,410

chris you're in

3038

01:57:43,669 --> 01:57:40,229

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

3039

01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:43,679

a slow web hosting provider well check

3040

01:57:50,229 --> 01:57:46,960

out a2 hosting and they're screaming

3041

01:57:54,149 --> 01:57:50,239

fast with server platform they even have

3042

01:57:56,070 --> 01:57:54,159

ssds that load pages 300 percent faster

3043

01:57:59,270 --> 01:57:56,080

than the competition

3044

01:58:01,510 --> 01:57:59,280

ready to give your site a speed boost

3045

01:58:04,550 --> 01:58:01,520

well tell you what neighbors head on

3046

01:58:07,189 --> 01:58:04,560

over to a2hosting.com

3047

01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:07,199

that's a2 that's number two

3048

01:58:12,149 --> 01:58:09,599

a to hosting.com

3049

01:58:14,310 --> 01:58:12,159

check out their prime hosting account

3050

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:14,320

and get this neighbors they're even

3051
01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:18,560
giving you an exclusive 25 off discount

3052
01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:21,840
for all our listeners 25

3053
01:58:27,629 --> 01:58:24,159
and remember their guru crew support

3054
01:58:30,870 --> 01:58:27,639
team is standing by 24 7

3055
01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:30,880
365 days a year to answer any of your

3056
01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:33,360
questions now to get the discount use

3057
01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:35,520
the coupon code gene

3058
01:58:39,910 --> 01:58:37,599
when you check out making the right

3059
01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:39,920
decisions is a challenge to investors

3060
01:58:43,270 --> 01:58:41,599
are we going to see economic growth

3061
01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:43,280
slide into a recession or at worst

3062
01:58:47,430 --> 01:58:45,520
depression hi ted anderson from midas

3063
01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:47,440

resources we all know when a company

3064

01:58:51,669 --> 01:58:49,679

acts irresponsibly divesting ourselves

3065

01:58:53,350 --> 01:58:51,679

in a move towards safety is prudent when

3066

01:58:55,350 --> 01:58:53,360

the market becomes volatile us

3067

01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:55,360

treasuries are a safe haven but what do

3068

01:58:59,189 --> 01:58:56,880

you do when the us government

3069

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:59,199

overextends itself and spends beyond its

3070

01:59:03,270 --> 01:59:01,199

means many investors are turning toward

3071

01:59:05,430 --> 01:59:03,280

gold as a common sense alternative to

3072

01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:05,440

traditional paper investments midas

3073

01:59:09,189 --> 01:59:07,199

resources has put together a powerful

3074

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,199

book titled 10 reasons to own gold

3075

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:11,520

discussing costs benefits risks

3076

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:13,360

featuring full color illustrations

3077

01:59:19,589 --> 01:59:15,440

weights and measures the book is free

3078

01:59:21,669 --> 01:59:19,599

and can be yours by calling 800-686-2237

3079

01:59:24,310 --> 01:59:21,679

paper investments are dwarfed by gold's

3080

01:59:28,510 --> 01:59:24,320

6 000 year history discover how gold may

3081

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:28,520

be right for you and your ira by calling

3082

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:31,040

800-686-2237 whether buying or it's time

3083

01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:33,199

for you to sell the book is free call

3084

01:59:42,870 --> 01:59:40,709

don't complain about your cable bill

3085

01:59:44,790 --> 01:59:42,880

going up and up and up do something

3086

01:59:46,189 --> 01:59:44,800

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

3087

01:59:49,510 --> 01:59:46,199

special number

3088

01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:49,520

1-855-905 my tv the more cable tv rates

3089

01:59:53,990 --> 01:59:51,599

go up the better digital satellite tv

3090

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:54,000

looks say goodbye to the cable guy and

3091

01:59:58,149 --> 01:59:55,440

get more of your favorite channels in

3092

01:59:59,910 --> 01:59:58,159

100 digital quality for less money call

3093

02:00:02,070 --> 01:59:59,920

1-855-905

3094

02:00:04,310 --> 02:00:02,080

my tv sign up for packages starting as

3095

02:00:06,950 --> 02:00:04,320

low as 19.99 and there's no equipment to

3096

02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:06,960

buy you get free hd tv upgrade a free

3097

02:00:11,270 --> 02:00:08,880

dvr upgrade and free professional

3098

02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:11,280

installation you control what you watch

3099

02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:13,280

when you watch it record your favorite

3100

02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:16,320

shows pause and rewind live tv even skip

3101

02:00:21,430 --> 02:00:18,800

the commercials watch local channels too

3102

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:21,440

at just 19.99 what are you waiting for

3103

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:23,440

pull out your major credit or debit card

3104

02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:25,199

call 1-855-905

3105

02:00:32,990 --> 02:00:29,760

my tv 1 855 905 my tv say goodbye to the

3106

02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:33,000

cable guy cut costs and get more

3107

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:36,719

1-855-905 my tv 1-855-905

3108

02:00:43,830 --> 02:00:41,589

most people know that drinking pure high

3109

02:00:45,990 --> 02:00:43,840

alkaline ph water is the most important

3110

02:00:48,229 --> 02:00:46,000

factor in maintaining high energy and

3111

02:00:49,990 --> 02:00:48,239

vibrant health most experts agree that

3112

02:00:52,390 --> 02:00:50,000

the water you drink should be at a ph

3113

02:00:55,030 --> 02:00:52,400

level of 8 or higher alkavision plasma

3114

02:00:57,830 --> 02:00:55,040

ph drops combine a unique formula of the

3115

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:57,840

most alkaline minerals using plasma ph

3116

02:01:02,470 --> 02:01:00,080

drops is the best way to make your water

3117

02:01:04,709 --> 02:01:02,480

alkaline to help you get rid of acid and

3118

02:01:06,790 --> 02:01:04,719

regain your health and energy simply put

3119

02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:06,800

10 drops in the water you drink to raise

3120

02:01:11,189 --> 02:01:09,280

the ph to a healthy level alkalizing

3121

02:01:13,350 --> 02:01:11,199

water helps your body rid itself of

3122

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:13,360

acidic waste and increases the oxygen

3123

02:01:18,470 --> 02:01:15,760

content of your body disease organisms

3124

02:01:20,790 --> 02:01:18,480

like bacteria viruses and cancer cannot

3125

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:20,800

survive in an alkaline high ph

3126

02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:22,560

environment order your bottle of

3127

02:01:27,430 --> 02:01:25,199

alkavision plasma ph drops now by going

3128

02:01:29,589 --> 02:01:27,440

directly to alkavision.com that's

3129

02:01:33,430 --> 02:01:29,599

alkavision.com

3130

02:01:40,870 --> 02:01:33,440

or call 269 409 1776

3131

02:01:45,589 --> 02:01:43,109

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3132

02:01:49,109 --> 02:01:45,599

comment or question about the paracast

3133

02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:49,119

send it to news at theparacast.com

3134

02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:52,400

that's news at theparacast.com

3135

02:01:56,709 --> 02:01:54,239

and don't forget to visit our famous

3136

02:02:00,870 --> 02:01:56,719

paracast community forums at

3137

02:02:05,430 --> 02:02:02,629

with gene and chris we have david

3138

02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:05,440

hatcher childress adventurer

3139

02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:07,760

man about town no that's is that true no

3140

02:02:13,030 --> 02:02:09,840

i don't think it's true let's continue

3141

02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:13,040

discussing the ancient mysteries so

3142

02:02:17,910 --> 02:02:15,360

the point here i gather is that

3143

02:02:20,149 --> 02:02:17,920

traditional archaeologist david are

3144

02:02:22,470 --> 02:02:20,159

trying to whether it's done with swiss

3145

02:02:25,430 --> 02:02:22,480

cheese logic or anything find a

3146

02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:25,440

conventional explanation for everything

3147

02:02:30,229 --> 02:02:27,920

that people like you report in terms of

3148

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:30,239

things that show advanced technologies

3149

02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:32,719

they're assuming it can't so let's twist

3150

02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:36,159

it around to find ways that it fits

3151
02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:38,000
is that what's happening here

3152
02:02:42,709 --> 02:02:40,239
well right and i mean

3153
02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:42,719
what i'm maintaining is

3154
02:02:48,950 --> 02:02:43,760
that

3155
02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:48,960
and whether the science the technology

3156
02:02:55,830 --> 02:02:52,639
whether it's it's flight or electricity

3157
02:02:58,550 --> 02:02:55,840
whether it's uh power tools

3158
02:03:01,109 --> 02:02:58,560
giant cranes and and even as far as i'm

3159
02:03:03,589 --> 02:03:01,119
concerned heavy machinery

3160
02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:03,599
we have it today and there's no reason

3161
02:03:07,750 --> 02:03:05,760
why in ancient times people couldn't

3162
02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:07,760
have had those things too

3163
02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:10,320

when you look at technology

3164

02:03:13,350 --> 02:03:12,480

in order to have heavy cranes in in

3165

02:03:14,629 --> 02:03:13,360

large

3166

02:03:17,189 --> 02:03:14,639

mechanical

3167

02:03:19,350 --> 02:03:17,199

devices i mean there's there would be at

3168

02:03:22,229 --> 02:03:19,360

least some evidence of this and we have

3169

02:03:24,870 --> 02:03:22,239

absolutely none we have no evidence

3170

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:24,880

of any sort of uh you know

3171

02:03:29,510 --> 02:03:26,639

high technology

3172

02:03:31,990 --> 02:03:29,520

uh from the past i mean you know sure we

3173

02:03:34,709 --> 02:03:32,000

have the baghdad battery and the uh you

3174

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:34,719

know the the greek uh you know

3175

02:03:40,149 --> 02:03:38,080

i'm not sure how to pronounce it but

3176

02:03:41,109 --> 02:03:40,159

what you're talking about is there a

3177

02:03:42,709 --> 02:03:41,119

device

3178

02:03:44,390 --> 02:03:42,719

all i'm saying is that we don't really

3179

02:03:47,270 --> 02:03:44,400

have evidence of

3180

02:03:48,629 --> 02:03:47,280

of large heavy machinery or power power

3181

02:03:50,550 --> 02:03:48,639

equipment or

3182

02:03:53,030 --> 02:03:50,560

anything along those lines

3183

02:03:55,430 --> 02:03:53,040

well i think we do i mean that's

3184

02:03:58,070 --> 02:03:55,440

that's what my book technology the gods

3185

02:04:00,149 --> 02:03:58,080

and and my book on vermonters is

3186

02:04:02,229 --> 02:04:00,159

is all about that um

3187

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:02,239

well we have evidence as far as the

3188

02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:04,320

results of utilizing that sort of

3189

02:04:08,830 --> 02:04:06,320

technology but the actual tools that

3190

02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:08,840

were used we don't have have solid

3191

02:04:14,310 --> 02:04:12,239

physical evidence in artifacts that uh

3192

02:04:16,790 --> 02:04:14,320

that show uh an exalted high technique

3193

02:04:19,750 --> 02:04:16,800

well okay yeah sure that's right and um

3194

02:04:22,070 --> 02:04:19,760

we do have there are certain

3195

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:22,080

there are certain gold artifacts that

3196

02:04:25,669 --> 02:04:23,280

are are

3197

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:25,679

really jewelry and

3198

02:04:30,390 --> 02:04:28,639

in fact i was i was just in colombia

3199

02:04:33,030 --> 02:04:30,400

viewing the famous gold museum where

3200

02:04:35,910 --> 02:04:33,040

they have these so-called famous gold

3201

02:04:37,270 --> 02:04:35,920

airplanes there and they are there

3202

02:04:38,629 --> 02:04:37,280

and they have them on display they're

3203

02:04:40,709 --> 02:04:38,639

small

3204

02:04:42,390 --> 02:04:40,719

and and they're gold they're they're

3205

02:04:44,870 --> 02:04:42,400

pure gold

3206

02:04:47,990 --> 02:04:44,880

and in fact the gold museum in bogota is

3207

02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:48,000

it's well it's full of gold and uh gold

3208

02:04:54,149 --> 02:04:51,360

gold is indestructible all gold from

3209

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:54,159

ancient times still exists today

3210

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:56,400

you cannot destroy gold

3211

02:05:00,790 --> 02:04:58,719

as an element i mean it and that's

3212

02:05:02,709 --> 02:05:00,800

something that's special about gold

3213

02:05:03,990 --> 02:05:02,719

other metals and

3214

02:05:06,870 --> 02:05:04,000

um

3215

02:05:09,430 --> 02:05:06,880

and most other elements of materials

3216

02:05:10,790 --> 02:05:09,440

except for basalt or and you know quartz

3217

02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:10,800

crystals and things although they can be

3218

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:12,880

crushed and round

3219

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:15,840

and and metals particularly will oxidize

3220

02:05:20,550 --> 02:05:18,560

and and they'll rust um

3221

02:05:23,350 --> 02:05:20,560

gold is too soft

3222

02:05:24,790 --> 02:05:23,360

to really make any kind of meaningful

3223

02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:24,800

tool out of

3224

02:05:30,070 --> 02:05:27,199

it's okay in electrical devices and it's

3225

02:05:32,310 --> 02:05:30,080

a good conductor of electricity

3226

02:05:35,030 --> 02:05:32,320

and it doesn't corrode but otherwise you

3227

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:35,040

can't really make saws and

3228

02:05:38,709 --> 02:05:37,280

chisels and hammers and things like that

3229

02:05:41,109 --> 02:05:38,719

out of gold

3230

02:05:43,830 --> 02:05:41,119

you have to make those really out of

3231

02:05:46,470 --> 02:05:43,840

ideally of iron and steel

3232

02:05:48,550 --> 02:05:46,480

or say bronze or things like that

3233

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:48,560

but those all those metals will corrode

3234

02:05:54,070 --> 02:05:50,400

and and rust away

3235

02:05:56,790 --> 02:05:54,080

if you took a bulldozer and parked it

3236

02:05:59,109 --> 02:05:56,800

in your backyard and left it there

3237

02:06:01,589 --> 02:05:59,119

over time of

3238

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:01,599

maybe would take 100 years or something

3239

02:06:05,430 --> 02:06:03,599

it'll rest away and it'll

3240

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:05,440

literally just turn into a pile of red

3241

02:06:08,070 --> 02:06:06,480

dust

3242

02:06:10,229 --> 02:06:08,080

um and that's

3243

02:06:11,270 --> 02:06:10,239

what would happen to

3244

02:06:14,470 --> 02:06:11,280

um

3245

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:14,480

an aircraft or any kind of

3246

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:16,880

vehicle i mean

3247

02:06:20,870 --> 02:06:19,520

as an example

3248

02:06:24,550 --> 02:06:20,880

we don't really

3249

02:06:27,030 --> 02:06:24,560

look like

3250

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:27,040

we don't have very

3251

02:06:31,430 --> 02:06:28,880

good renditions of

3252

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:31,440

and pictures of them there are a few

3253

02:06:36,069 --> 02:06:35,280

and we fortunately have some ceramics

3254

02:06:37,669 --> 02:06:36,079

from

3255

02:06:39,109 --> 02:06:37,679

ancient greece

3256

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:39,119

and there is

3257

02:06:46,069 --> 02:06:42,239

on the island of roads there's one

3258

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:46,079

carved relief of the of a prow of

3259

02:06:50,310 --> 02:06:48,320

of a greek ship and we know the greeks

3260

02:06:52,870 --> 02:06:50,320

had lots of ships and

3261

02:06:54,629 --> 02:06:52,880

they they built huge ships and they

3262

02:06:55,830 --> 02:06:54,639

sailed all over the mediterranean and

3263

02:06:57,990 --> 02:06:55,840

out into the

3264

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:58,000

atlantic and up the black sea i mean

3265

02:07:01,669 --> 02:06:59,119

they must have had thousands of

3266

02:07:04,149 --> 02:07:01,679

thousands of ships but they didn't they

3267

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:04,159

didn't really depict them and

3268

02:07:09,030 --> 02:07:06,239

their artistry and stuff

3269

02:07:10,950 --> 02:07:09,040

yeah so i mean how about green fire what

3270

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:10,960

was greek fire do you think we still

3271

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:12,960

don't well you see yeah more of and

3272

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:14,560

greek fire started something like that

3273

02:07:17,510 --> 02:07:15,840

too where

3274

02:07:19,750 --> 02:07:17,520

they had this

3275

02:07:21,589 --> 02:07:19,760

this fire this chemical mixture and it

3276

02:07:23,510 --> 02:07:21,599

would burn underwater

3277

02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:23,520

and they would fling it with catapults

3278

02:07:27,589 --> 02:07:25,599

and stuff onto enemy ships and

3279

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:27,599

and uh would start the ships on fire and

3280

02:07:30,950 --> 02:07:30,000

they couldn't put it out and even

3281

02:07:32,550 --> 02:07:30,960

uh

3282

02:07:33,430 --> 02:07:32,560

and they and we don't know what it was

3283

02:07:35,910 --> 02:07:33,440

today

3284

02:07:38,709 --> 02:07:35,920

we know there are descriptions of it of

3285

02:07:40,950 --> 02:07:38,719

in ancient times too um

3286

02:07:43,830 --> 02:07:40,960

people wanted to keep secrets

3287

02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:43,840

and if you read about stories and i i

3288

02:07:48,629 --> 02:07:45,760

you know i try and put all this as much

3289

02:07:50,550 --> 02:07:48,639

as i can into my books on the manas and

3290

02:07:52,470 --> 02:07:50,560

uh technology of the gods and whatnot

3291

02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:52,480

but ancient people were constantly they

3292

02:07:57,270 --> 02:07:54,480

wanted to keep secrets and with when

3293

02:08:01,189 --> 02:07:57,280

they had technological secrets

3294

02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:01,199

greek fire is a good example even of of

3295

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:04,000

flight and and building some kind of

3296

02:08:07,030 --> 02:08:05,440

airship whether it was you know could

3297

02:08:10,229 --> 02:08:07,040

have been like a zeppelin or a balloon

3298

02:08:12,310 --> 02:08:10,239

or whatever i want to know what soma was

3299

02:08:14,709 --> 02:08:12,320

well yeah

3300

02:08:17,430 --> 02:08:14,719

so anyway ancient people this was this

3301

02:08:19,030 --> 02:08:17,440

is a problem that we have too where

3302

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:19,040

uh certain

3303

02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:19,840

uh

3304

02:08:22,470 --> 02:08:21,520

guilds and

3305

02:08:25,430 --> 02:08:22,480

um

3306

02:08:26,470 --> 02:08:25,440

you know you're part of a masonic guild

3307

02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:26,480

or

3308

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:28,400

blacksmiths were

3309

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:30,960

very much like this and in fact

3310

02:08:34,950 --> 02:08:33,760

people who worked as blacksmiths in in

3311

02:08:36,709 --> 02:08:34,960

the middle ages

3312

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:36,719

had special reputations and people were

3313

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:38,000

afraid of them

3314

02:08:42,790 --> 02:08:40,800

you could be cursed by blacksmiths and

3315

02:08:45,830 --> 02:08:42,800

kind of evil eye and there's the

3316

02:08:48,390 --> 02:08:45,840

expression called a tanker's dam

3317

02:08:50,870 --> 02:08:48,400

where and a tinker was also a

3318

02:08:52,550 --> 02:08:50,880

kind of a minor sort of blacksmith who

3319

02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:52,560

went around fixing people's pots and

3320

02:08:56,790 --> 02:08:54,159

things like that

3321

02:08:58,709 --> 02:08:56,800

but because blacksmiths worked with

3322

02:09:01,350 --> 02:08:58,719

molten metals and

3323

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:01,360

and and hot fires and they did they did

3324

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:03,599

things that other people couldn't do and

3325

02:09:07,750 --> 02:09:06,719

and people had had a fear of them

3326

02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:07,760

um

3327

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:10,000

and and they had secrets

3328

02:09:13,589 --> 02:09:10,960

um

3329

02:09:16,229 --> 02:09:13,599

you you can't do what they do they they

3330

02:09:17,270 --> 02:09:16,239

have these you know certain

3331

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:17,280

talents

3332

02:09:21,589 --> 02:09:18,960

uh that they

3333

02:09:23,910 --> 02:09:21,599

that they were taught and

3334

02:09:25,830 --> 02:09:23,920

and now they go from town to town and

3335

02:09:27,669 --> 02:09:25,840

and they use their talents but they keep

3336

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:27,679

it a secret

3337

02:09:31,189 --> 02:09:28,880

so

3338

02:09:33,189 --> 02:09:31,199

this has gone on throughout ancient

3339

02:09:34,709 --> 02:09:33,199

times and

3340

02:09:36,550 --> 02:09:34,719

throughout history if you read things

3341

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:36,560

they'll even explain things this is in

3342

02:09:41,189 --> 02:09:38,400

some of the ancient indian texts

3343

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:41,199

where they'll say oh yeah well

3344

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:42,719

uh

3345

02:09:47,589 --> 02:09:45,599

and in china they would do this um

3346

02:09:48,550 --> 02:09:47,599

they get some inventor who makes

3347

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:48,560

something

3348

02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:50,480

for the king and then he's then the king

3349

02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:52,800

has him killed so he can't go and make

3350

02:09:56,629 --> 02:09:54,880

it for somebody else he can't profit

3351

02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:56,639

from his inventions because they didn't

3352

02:10:00,229 --> 02:09:57,599

have

3353

02:10:01,589 --> 02:10:00,239

patent laws in those years i'm being a

3354

02:10:03,510 --> 02:10:01,599

little silly here but we're going to do

3355

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:03,520

a break now and get more of listener

3356

02:10:07,189 --> 02:10:04,800

questions

3357

02:10:09,030 --> 02:10:07,199

things from david hatcher childress

3358

02:10:10,870 --> 02:10:09,040

adventurer

3359

02:10:13,109 --> 02:10:10,880

and archaeologist

3360

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:13,119

man about town who learn in the orient

3361

02:10:16,790 --> 02:10:15,119

the incredible secret to cloud men's

3362

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:16,800

mind so they cannot see him well that's

3363

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:17,920

the wrong

3364

02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:19,440

person that's not david that's lamont

3365

02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:21,440

we'll talk about that later with jeanne

3366

02:10:33,430 --> 02:10:29,990

free from the shackles of corporate

3367

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:33,440

america we're the place for independent

3368

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:35,280

thinkers g

3369

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:36,000

c

3370

02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:37,440

n

3371

02:10:58,709 --> 02:10:56,400

could use it for slideshows you could

3372

02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:58,719

use it to import images from digital

3373

02:11:03,189 --> 02:11:01,199

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3374

02:11:05,830 --> 02:11:03,199

image editing you can do that too in

3375

02:11:08,390 --> 02:11:05,840

graphic inverter also print catalogs

3376

02:11:10,790 --> 02:11:08,400

convert from so many formats i can't

3377

02:11:13,109 --> 02:11:10,800

even list them download now to see if

3378

02:11:16,149 --> 02:11:13,119

graphic inverter is good for you like

3379

02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:16,159

one and a half million other users guess

3380

02:11:20,790 --> 02:11:18,159

what you could save money when you buy

3381

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:20,800

graphic inverter use the coupon code

3382

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:23,520

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

3383

02:11:28,149 --> 02:11:25,520

to get a special price for graphic

3384

02:11:32,510 --> 02:11:28,159

inverter go to lemkesoft.com

3385

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:32,520

that's l e m k e soft dot com

3386

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:36,000

lemkesoft.com l e m k e

3387

02:11:40,629 --> 02:11:38,960

soft.com

3388

02:11:42,149 --> 02:11:40,639

it's no secret that government and big

3389

02:11:43,830 --> 02:11:42,159

business buy in bulk and get huge

3390

02:11:46,629 --> 02:11:43,840

discounts not available to the little

3391

02:11:48,069 --> 02:11:46,639

guy until now introducing a breakthrough

3392

02:11:49,350 --> 02:11:48,079

crowd buying website where people can

3393

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:49,360

join together buying bulk and get

3394

02:11:53,229 --> 02:11:51,119

massive discounts on millions of popular

3395

02:11:55,750 --> 02:11:53,239

products it's togethersafe.com

3396

02:11:58,390 --> 02:11:55,760

togethersafe.com you can save 20 30 or

3397

02:12:00,149 --> 02:11:58,400

even 50 off tablets smartphones cars

3398

02:12:02,069 --> 02:12:00,159

appliances textbooks sports equipment

3399

02:12:04,629 --> 02:12:02,079

video games and much more all with free

3400

02:12:06,390 --> 02:12:04,639

delivery check it out togethersafe.com

3401
02:12:08,550 --> 02:12:06,400
visit now and start group buying today

3402
02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:08,560
at togethersafe.com

3403
02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:10,320
good people need help the homeowners

3404
02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:12,719
association said we had weeds and fine

3405
02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:14,560
is twenty five dollars we told them they

3406
02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:16,239
had the wrong house they said if we

3407
02:12:20,550 --> 02:12:18,239
didn't pay it they'd file a lien our

3408
02:12:21,990 --> 02:12:20,560
attorney demanded photographs witnesses

3409
02:12:24,229 --> 02:12:22,000
and told them if they couldn't provide

3410
02:12:26,830 --> 02:12:24,239
this they must cease and desist issues

3411
02:12:28,550 --> 02:12:26,840
solved worry less and live more with

3412
02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:28,560
Isprotection.com that's Is

3413
02:12:35,589 --> 02:12:32,400

protection.com or call 855 340 save

3414

02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:35,599

that's 855 855-340-7283

3415

02:12:40,550 --> 02:12:37,920

results will vary from case to case what

3416

02:12:42,149 --> 02:12:40,560

good is a big berkey water filter

3417

02:12:44,069 --> 02:12:42,159

we get that question a lot here at

3418

02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:44,079

bigberkeywaterfilters.com

3419

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:46,320

and in a word the answer is protection

3420

02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:48,560

protection from water main breaks e coli

3421

02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:50,560

contamination environmental chemical

3422

02:12:55,990 --> 02:12:53,280

spills pesticide runoff chlorine taste

3423

02:12:57,430 --> 02:12:56,000

and smell and all forms of fluoride plus

3424

02:12:59,430 --> 02:12:57,440

big berkey water filters are the

3425

02:13:01,589 --> 02:12:59,440

original gravity water filter system and

3426
02:13:04,310 --> 02:13:01,599
most trusted on the market for a reason

3427
02:13:06,069 --> 02:13:04,320
tested by multiple independent nsf epa

3428
02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:06,079
certified labs they are the gold

3429
02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:08,239
standard in water purification at only

3430
02:13:13,109 --> 02:13:10,480
1.7 cents a gallon a single set of

3431
02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:13,119
filters can last for 5 to 10 years that

3432
02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:15,920
means big savings big berkey the one

3433
02:13:19,830 --> 02:13:17,520
that's powerful enough to purify

3434
02:13:22,229 --> 02:13:19,840
stagnant pond water get a big berkey

3435
02:13:24,310 --> 02:13:22,239
today at bigberkeywaterfilters.com

3436
02:13:26,470 --> 02:13:24,320
gcn listeners receive five percent off

3437
02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:26,480
all ceramic filter systems visit our

3438
02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:28,480

website or call one eight seven seven

3439

02:13:33,350 --> 02:13:30,320

ninety nine berkey that's eight seven

3440

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:33,360

seven ninety nine b e r k e y big berkey

3441

02:13:37,470 --> 02:13:35,679

water filters for the love of clean

3442

02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:37,480

water

3443

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:44,470

here is what one doctor has to say about

3444

02:13:48,629 --> 02:13:46,560

extendovite i would like to thank you

3445

02:13:50,069 --> 02:13:48,639

don for making my job so much easier

3446

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:50,079

because your products just make it so

3447

02:13:53,430 --> 02:13:51,599

simple right to fool around with a lot

3448

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:53,440

of exotic things that don't work we can

3449

02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:55,040

just put them on your product and things

3450

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:56,800

start to work almost right away i've had

3451

02:14:01,109 --> 02:13:59,360

dozens of dozens of patients with heart

3452

02:14:03,109 --> 02:14:01,119

problems who have corrected them and

3453

02:14:05,109 --> 02:14:03,119

what it's doing there's so much garlic

3454

02:14:06,870 --> 02:14:05,119

in there that has a yeast killing effect

3455

02:14:09,030 --> 02:14:06,880

the yeast is a big problem in the gut

3456

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:09,040

pushes the liver heart it also has metal

3457

02:14:12,390 --> 02:14:10,800

chelating effect and most of the other

3458

02:14:14,149 --> 02:14:12,400

herbs in there i find that strength in

3459

02:14:16,310 --> 02:14:14,159

the arteries they help to neutralize

3460

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:16,320

free radicals you're ramming close to

3461

02:14:19,910 --> 02:14:18,239

what we do in our program as you can get

3462

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:19,920

as far as one supplement goes it's

3463

02:14:24,149 --> 02:14:22,000

working on the the gut it's working on

3464

02:14:25,830 --> 02:14:24,159

the liver it's working on the arteries

3465

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:25,840

what more can you ask for to get your

3466

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:31,720

or visit heartrob.com

3467

02:14:47,669 --> 02:14:45,669

this is jerome clark author of ufo

3468

02:14:50,110 --> 02:14:47,679

encyclopedia in other books you're

3469

02:15:00,149 --> 02:14:50,120

listening to the peercast

3470

02:15:01,830 --> 02:15:00,159

[Music]

3471

02:15:03,750 --> 02:15:01,840

i know that david hatcher childress is

3472

02:15:05,350 --> 02:15:03,760

going to try to find some ancient indian

3473

02:15:06,550 --> 02:15:05,360

curse or something

3474

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:06,560

after i

3475

02:15:14,069 --> 02:15:13,189

okay here's one i got a good question

3476
02:15:15,510 --> 02:15:14,079
for you

3477
02:15:17,189 --> 02:15:15,520
what are some of the most exciting

3478
02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:17,199
discoveries in the fields of archaeology

3479
02:15:21,830 --> 02:15:19,920
and ufology over the past few years that

3480
02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:21,840
intrigue you the most that one comes

3481
02:15:27,430 --> 02:15:25,440
from our poster psychedelic alchemist

3482
02:15:29,350 --> 02:15:27,440
so most exciting discoveries in the

3483
02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:29,360
fields of ufology and archaeology in the

3484
02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:31,840
past few years anything uh kind of jump

3485
02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:32,719
out

3486
02:15:36,390 --> 02:15:33,920
you know

3487
02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:36,400
the next issue of our of our magazine

3488
02:15:39,350 --> 02:15:37,760

world explorer

3489

02:15:41,910 --> 02:15:39,360

has a couple of interesting articles in

3490

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:41,920

it and and one of them is about um this

3491

02:15:47,910 --> 02:15:45,199

place in indonesia called padang gurang

3492

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:47,920

or padang gunung

3493

02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:49,360

and it is this

3494

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:52,400

basalt mountain like man medal

3495

02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:53,199

of

3496

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:56,639

all these prismatic assaults

3497

02:15:59,350 --> 02:15:58,639

stacked up on this this huge mountain

3498

02:16:01,669 --> 02:15:59,360

it's

3499

02:16:04,310 --> 02:16:01,679

i've not been there um and i'm wanting

3500

02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:04,320

to go i only really found out about it

3501

02:16:09,270 --> 02:16:06,560

about it a year or so ago

3502

02:16:10,709 --> 02:16:09,280

but they're dating it to around 20 000

3503

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:10,719

bc

3504

02:16:14,069 --> 02:16:13,040

it's apparently man-made

3505

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:14,079

and

3506

02:16:19,910 --> 02:16:16,000

it's intriguing to me because it's like

3507

02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:19,920

man at all in uh the micronesia island

3508

02:16:22,390 --> 02:16:21,360

of penape

3509

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:22,400

where it's

3510

02:16:26,790 --> 02:16:24,719

what would appear to be millions of tons

3511

02:16:28,550 --> 02:16:26,800

of battles wow that would be the oldest

3512

02:16:30,470 --> 02:16:28,560

archaeological site on the planet that

3513

02:16:33,190 --> 02:16:30,480

we've discussed i mean uh yeah i mean

3514

02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:33,200

this would be ten thousand years older

3515

02:16:37,270 --> 02:16:35,840

than gobekli tepi say which is the one

3516

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:37,280

they're saying is the oldest at this

3517

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:39,679

point and i've always been intrigued

3518

02:16:44,070 --> 02:16:41,760

with indonesia and

3519

02:16:47,110 --> 02:16:44,080

kind of pacific islands there

3520

02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:47,120

that is where uh the banana

3521

02:16:51,750 --> 02:16:49,840

originated and bananas are

3522

02:16:53,030 --> 02:16:51,760

kind of a weird thing

3523

02:16:55,110 --> 02:16:53,040

since we're talking about ancient

3524

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:55,120

civilizations and whatnot

3525

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:56,080

um

3526

02:17:01,190 --> 02:16:59,599

bananas are all over the world and are

3527

02:17:03,030 --> 02:17:01,200

they're mysterious

3528

02:17:05,190 --> 02:17:03,040

they're a complete food

3529

02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:05,200

um they bananas are thought to have

3530

02:17:08,549 --> 02:17:07,679

originated in northern australia new

3531

02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:08,559

guinea

3532

02:17:14,389 --> 02:17:11,679

uh the very eastern part of indonesia

3533

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:14,399

and bananas are a tallest grass

3534

02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:17,840

each any banana plant is only a year old

3535

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:20,080

it makes one bunch of bananas

3536

02:17:25,349 --> 02:17:22,479

and it's a seedless fruit

3537

02:17:27,589 --> 02:17:25,359

bananas are one of the few foods that

3538

02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:27,599

you can completely live on

3539

02:17:30,870 --> 02:17:28,559

and

3540

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:30,880

it's it's some kind of genetically

3541

02:17:35,190 --> 02:17:32,639

engineered food

3542

02:17:38,469 --> 02:17:35,200

from 10 to 20 000 years ago and it's

3543

02:17:39,669 --> 02:17:38,479

it's coming out of indonesia apparently

3544

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:39,679

and

3545

02:17:45,190 --> 02:17:42,319

it's i mean a banana you cannot plant a

3546

02:17:46,389 --> 02:17:45,200

banana there's no seed in a banana

3547

02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:46,399

bananas

3548

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:50,880

grasses have to reproduce either by seed

3549

02:17:57,030 --> 02:17:53,599

or from tubers in the ground

3550

02:17:59,349 --> 02:17:57,040

and that's how bananas have to reproduce

3551

02:18:01,750 --> 02:17:59,359

you cannot plant a banana

3552

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:01,760

but yet bananas are all over the world

3553

02:18:05,270 --> 02:18:03,920

they're in remote

3554

02:18:07,349 --> 02:18:05,280

islands they're

3555

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:07,359

in remote jungle areas of south america

3556

02:18:13,110 --> 02:18:10,559

they're in remote jungle areas of africa

3557

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:13,120

they're on virtually every island in the

3558

02:18:18,309 --> 02:18:15,280

pacific and throughout indonesia and

3559

02:18:19,669 --> 02:18:18,319

asia it's the world's most popular fruit

3560

02:18:21,589 --> 02:18:19,679

the banana

3561

02:18:27,830 --> 02:18:21,599

and it's something we eat every day

3562

02:18:33,669 --> 02:18:30,709

they can't explain it in nature nature

3563

02:18:36,709 --> 02:18:33,679

does not create a seedless fruit

3564

02:18:37,770 --> 02:18:36,719

um it's that has to be genetically

3565

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:37,780

engineered

3566

02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:38,880

[Music]

3567

02:18:42,709 --> 02:18:41,200

some time i mean over ten thousand years

3568

02:18:46,389 --> 02:18:42,719

ago it would seem

3569

02:18:48,389 --> 02:18:46,399

that someone genetically engineered the

3570

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:48,399

perhaps ancient aliens

3571

02:18:53,429 --> 02:18:50,000

engineered the banana and then

3572

02:18:54,389 --> 02:18:53,439

distributed it all over the world

3573

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:54,399

um

3574

02:18:59,110 --> 02:18:57,040

and that was quite bad

3575

02:19:00,150 --> 02:18:59,120

that was that was very nice of them

3576

02:19:02,070 --> 02:19:00,160

to do that

3577

02:19:03,750 --> 02:19:02,080

yeah bananas and sunflower seeds are the

3578

02:19:06,389 --> 02:19:03,760

only two things that you can eat only

3579

02:19:08,150 --> 02:19:06,399

them and survive on to my knowledge is

3580

02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:08,160

that right okay sunflower seeds there's

3581

02:19:10,790 --> 02:19:09,120

another one

3582

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:10,800

there's a fruit in peru called the

3583

02:19:15,830 --> 02:19:13,840

cherimoya fruit and it's a kind of a

3584

02:19:18,629 --> 02:19:15,840

little bit like a pear

3585

02:19:21,110 --> 02:19:18,639

supposedly it too is very nutritious and

3586

02:19:23,030 --> 02:19:21,120

you can completely as far as plants yeah

3587

02:19:24,629 --> 02:19:23,040

it has seeds by the way

3588

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:24,639

there's a lot of fats out there and

3589

02:19:28,150 --> 02:19:26,719

college college dudes that think that

3590

02:19:30,629 --> 02:19:28,160

they plant their bananas all over the

3591

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:32,790

but anyway i like to bring up bananas

3592

02:19:36,389 --> 02:19:35,439

because there's something so familiar to

3593

02:19:39,349 --> 02:19:36,399

us we

3594

02:19:42,549 --> 02:19:39,359

we consume so many bananas all of us and

3595

02:19:43,990 --> 02:19:42,559

yet we don't realize how mysterious i

3596

02:19:45,589 --> 02:19:44,000

mean the

3597

02:19:47,589 --> 02:19:45,599

banana itself is

3598

02:19:48,870 --> 02:19:47,599

is unexplained

3599

02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:48,880

so uh

3600

02:19:53,270 --> 02:19:51,840

these things are all around us and it's

3601

02:19:57,030 --> 02:19:53,280

it's kind of my point when we were

3602

02:19:59,110 --> 02:19:57,040

talking about um vamanos or or where's

3603

02:20:00,870 --> 02:19:59,120

the uh evidence of any ancient

3604

02:20:02,950 --> 02:20:00,880

technology or whatever

3605

02:20:04,309 --> 02:20:02,960

in many ways it's all around us but we

3606

02:20:06,389 --> 02:20:04,319

have to

3607

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:06,399

to look at it and and know what we're

3608

02:20:11,190 --> 02:20:08,240

looking at and

3609

02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:11,200

when you just have when you start

3610

02:20:14,469 --> 02:20:12,800

as the modern archaeologists do with

3611

02:20:17,110 --> 02:20:14,479

just a basic

3612

02:20:18,790 --> 02:20:17,120

assumption that's wrong which is that

3613

02:20:20,469 --> 02:20:18,800

ancient man is

3614

02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:20,479

was primitive they didn't have tools

3615

02:20:23,590 --> 02:20:22,399

they didn't go anywhere they didn't like

3616

02:20:26,790 --> 02:20:23,600

to travel

3617

02:20:28,550 --> 02:20:26,800

um and and they did everything with with

3618

02:20:30,550 --> 02:20:28,560

brute force and

3619

02:20:31,510 --> 02:20:30,560

as simply as they could

3620

02:20:33,670 --> 02:20:31,520

and yet

3621

02:20:34,630 --> 02:20:33,680

that's just the wrong assumption and in

3622

02:20:36,550 --> 02:20:34,640

my mind

3623

02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:36,560

so basically your

3624

02:20:41,830 --> 02:20:39,359

supposition here is let's find out how

3625

02:20:44,710 --> 02:20:41,840

they did it rather than assume they must

3626
02:20:46,070 --> 02:20:44,720
have done it in some very primitive way

3627
02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:46,080
well right and

3628
02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:47,280
in a way

3629
02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:49,280
what i'm also saying is

3630
02:20:54,389 --> 02:20:50,399
finding

3631
02:20:55,830 --> 02:20:54,399
things is also what's important

3632
02:20:58,309 --> 02:20:55,840
and

3633
02:20:59,670 --> 02:20:58,319
in egypt is a good example uh when you

3634
02:21:01,990 --> 02:20:59,680
go and you see

3635
02:21:04,070 --> 02:21:02,000
the giant structures there and starting

3636
02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:04,080
with the great pyramid but there's

3637
02:21:07,670 --> 02:21:05,920
plenty of stuff in egypt there's just so

3638
02:21:09,190 --> 02:21:07,680

much including the obelisks and

3639

02:21:11,429 --> 02:21:09,200

everything

3640

02:21:17,590 --> 02:21:11,439

and

3641

02:21:20,070 --> 02:21:17,600

you've got your phd from

3642

02:21:22,150 --> 02:21:20,080

various universities and you've learned

3643

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:22,160

who all the pharaohs are and

3644

02:21:25,670 --> 02:21:23,840

i'm the dynasties and you've even

3645

02:21:27,429 --> 02:21:25,680

learned how to read some hieroglyphs and

3646

02:21:29,270 --> 02:21:27,439

all that kind of stuff

3647

02:21:30,070 --> 02:21:29,280

but the thing that you're not an expert

3648

02:21:33,510 --> 02:21:30,080

on

3649

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:33,520

is engineering and architecture

3650

02:21:36,309 --> 02:21:34,640

and

3651

02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:36,319

you know you

3652

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:38,160

you haven't gone to school to learn how

3653

02:21:43,030 --> 02:21:41,040

to build giant buildings and from an

3654

02:21:45,670 --> 02:21:43,040

engineer's perspective you haven't you

3655

02:21:47,510 --> 02:21:45,680

haven't gone to school to to you know to

3656

02:21:49,990 --> 02:21:47,520

figure out how the lincoln memorial is

3657

02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:50,000

going to be quarried and moved and built

3658

02:21:54,550 --> 02:21:52,319

that's not something that you've learned

3659

02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:54,560

so you're not an expert you're an

3660

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:57,040

egyptologist you're an expert on the the

3661

02:22:01,670 --> 02:21:59,280

pharaohs of egypt but you're not an

3662

02:22:04,230 --> 02:22:01,680

expert on quarrying buildings

3663

02:22:06,150 --> 02:22:04,240

moving giant blocks and then you know

3664

02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:06,160

what it would take to run a construction

3665

02:22:10,150 --> 02:22:08,399

crew and build say the great pyramid

3666

02:22:11,349 --> 02:22:10,160

i mean you don't know what you're

3667

02:22:12,230 --> 02:22:11,359

talking about

3668

02:22:14,870 --> 02:22:12,240

but

3669

02:22:17,590 --> 02:22:14,880

and this is the problem

3670

02:22:18,550 --> 02:22:17,600

when you talk egyptologists they don't

3671

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:18,560

they think they do know what they're

3672

02:22:22,150 --> 02:22:20,160

talking about they think they're

3673

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:22,160

engineers they think that uh they're

3674

02:22:26,710 --> 02:22:24,560

architects and they'll say oh well you

3675

02:22:28,389 --> 02:22:26,720

know the pharaoh just ordered uh

3676

02:22:30,070 --> 02:22:28,399

his guys to drag all these blocks up

3677

02:22:32,309 --> 02:22:30,080

here and build a giant tomb for him you

3678

02:22:33,349 --> 02:22:32,319

know it's that simple i mean that's what

3679

02:22:36,309 --> 02:22:33,359

they'll say

3680

02:22:38,870 --> 02:22:36,319

and but now but they don't say oh well

3681

02:22:40,630 --> 02:22:38,880

here let's ask this engineer

3682

02:22:42,710 --> 02:22:40,640

over here from the university of cairo

3683

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:42,720

what he thinks no they don't say that

3684

02:22:45,349 --> 02:22:44,399

and that engineer from the university of

3685

02:22:47,030 --> 02:22:45,359

cairo

3686

02:22:48,309 --> 02:22:47,040

he's not going to say

3687

02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:48,319

he thought

3688

02:22:52,790 --> 02:22:51,120

he'll be nonplussed he'll say i can't i

3689

02:22:53,830 --> 02:22:52,800

can't tell you how they did this i don't

3690

02:23:05,670 --> 02:22:53,840

know

3691

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:05,680

they could have made this thing

3692

02:23:10,389 --> 02:23:08,479

so this is the problem is that

3693

02:23:11,670 --> 02:23:10,399

uh a lot of the experts aren't they're

3694

02:23:13,349 --> 02:23:11,680

not experts

3695

02:23:15,510 --> 02:23:13,359

and they won't go to the people who are

3696

02:23:16,790 --> 02:23:15,520

the experts because those people will

3697

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:16,800

give them

3698

02:23:18,950 --> 02:23:18,000

answers and questions that they don't

3699

02:23:20,230 --> 02:23:18,960

want to hear

3700

02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:20,240

such as

3701

02:23:23,190 --> 02:23:22,000

we can't explain this we don't know how

3702

02:23:24,469 --> 02:23:23,200

they would do it

3703

02:23:26,389 --> 02:23:24,479

so this is

3704

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:26,399

like like going to a soccer goalie and

3705

02:23:30,230 --> 02:23:28,399

asking them how to throw a a major

3706

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:30,240

league fastball

3707

02:23:35,190 --> 02:23:33,120

well you know

3708

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:35,200

you're actually a smarter person if you

3709

02:23:39,510 --> 02:23:37,680

realize you don't know very much

3710

02:23:41,349 --> 02:23:39,520

when you think you know all kinds of

3711

02:23:43,030 --> 02:23:41,359

things that you don't actually know

3712

02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:43,040

you're you're

3713

02:23:47,110 --> 02:23:44,960

showing your you're dumb really because

3714

02:23:48,630 --> 02:23:47,120

yeah you you don't realize that you're

3715

02:23:50,950 --> 02:23:48,640

you're stupid and you don't know all

3716

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:50,960

these things you have a bigger than your

3717

02:23:54,309 --> 02:23:52,960

your knowledge base well let's move on

3718

02:23:56,469 --> 02:23:54,319

real quick here i got a question from

3719

02:23:58,550 --> 02:23:56,479

oakenwolf uh we

3720

02:23:59,349 --> 02:23:58,560

have been been posting questions uh to

3721

02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:59,359

our

3722

02:24:02,630 --> 02:24:01,200

guests from him from time to time and

3723

02:24:03,429 --> 02:24:02,640

he's come out of the woodwork for this

3724

02:24:04,790 --> 02:24:03,439

one

3725

02:24:05,910 --> 02:24:04,800

uh it's been a while since we've seen

3726

02:24:08,150 --> 02:24:05,920

him but

3727

02:24:10,389 --> 02:24:08,160

one site that's always interested him

3728

02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:10,399

and he has yet to visit it is american

3729

02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:12,399

stonehenge he's wondering who really

3730

02:24:16,550 --> 02:24:14,560

built it and for what reason and also

3731

02:24:18,070 --> 02:24:16,560

any thoughts that the celtic druids and

3732

02:24:19,349 --> 02:24:18,080

could possibly have come over to america

3733

02:24:21,670 --> 02:24:19,359

at any point

3734

02:24:27,510 --> 02:24:21,680

with david hatcher childress and gene

3735

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:29,030

not just an alternative to the

3736

02:24:35,110 --> 02:24:31,840

mainstream media we're the premier

3737

02:24:37,510 --> 02:24:35,120

independent talk radio network we are

3738

02:24:39,590 --> 02:24:37,520

gcn

3739

02:24:41,910 --> 02:24:39,600

attack of the rockoids has been well

3740

02:24:43,510 --> 02:24:41,920

received by critics and readers alike

3741

02:24:44,950 --> 02:24:43,520

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

3742

02:24:46,870 --> 02:24:44,960

never forget

3743

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:46,880

a former u s military intelligence

3744

02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:49,280

officer is haunted by intense dreams

3745

02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:51,840

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

3746

02:24:55,270 --> 02:24:54,240

help after a terrible battle in outer

3747

02:24:57,429 --> 02:24:55,280

space

3748

02:24:59,429 --> 02:24:57,439

but the dreams turn out to be true and

3749

02:25:02,150 --> 02:24:59,439

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

3750

02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:02,160

with a woman whose far away planet is

3751
02:25:07,270 --> 02:25:05,040
intent on destroying the earth and now

3752
02:25:09,910 --> 02:25:07,280
the gripping tale continues in the

3753
02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:09,920
coming of the protectors it's the second

3754
02:25:14,790 --> 02:25:12,720
book of the rockoids trilogy a galaxy

3755
02:25:17,349 --> 02:25:14,800
spanning adventure that pits our hapless

3756
02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:17,359
heroes against powerful fanatical

3757
02:25:21,910 --> 02:25:19,439
enemies that threaten the lives of

3758
02:25:24,630 --> 02:25:21,920
freedom-loving beings everywhere

3759
02:25:27,590 --> 02:25:24,640
attack of the rockoids and the coming of

3760
02:25:30,070 --> 02:25:27,600
the protectors classic science fiction

3761
02:25:33,190 --> 02:25:30,080
at its best available now

3762
02:25:37,030 --> 02:25:33,200
for more details visit rockoids.com

3763
02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:37,040

that's rock oids.com

3764

02:25:40,630 --> 02:25:38,800

by now you may have heard a bit about

3765

02:25:43,030 --> 02:25:40,640

bitcoins but did you know bitcoins are

3766

02:25:45,349 --> 02:25:43,040

now over an 8.5 billion dollar market

3767

02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:45,359

and did you know that over 65 000

3768

02:25:49,510 --> 02:25:47,760

businesses now accept bitcoins listen if

3769

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:49,520

you're already earning bitcoins or

3770

02:25:53,910 --> 02:25:50,880

trying to make money in the bitcoin

3771

02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:53,920

market you've got to know bidbit.co why

3772

02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:56,160

because bidbit.co is where you can

3773

02:26:00,309 --> 02:25:58,319

easily receive bitcoin by selling and

3774

02:26:01,990 --> 02:26:00,319

auctioning off your own personal items

3775

02:26:04,070 --> 02:26:02,000

or promote business products and

3776

02:26:05,910 --> 02:26:04,080

services for bitcoins you heard right

3777

02:26:08,230 --> 02:26:05,920

whether personal or business you can now

3778

02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:08,240

buy sell and auction your product and

3779

02:26:13,270 --> 02:26:10,479

services quickly easily and securely for

3780

02:26:15,190 --> 02:26:13,280

bitcoin at bidbit.com the first and only

3781

02:26:17,349 --> 02:26:15,200

marketplace website to offer bidbit

3782

02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:17,359

escrow a proprietary technology which

3783

02:26:21,349 --> 02:26:19,359

give buyers and sellers security and

3784

02:26:23,349 --> 02:26:21,359

peace of mind because all transactions

3785

02:26:25,270 --> 02:26:23,359

are protected start today it's free to

3786

02:26:28,710 --> 02:26:25,280

join free to post free to auction and

3787

02:26:32,150 --> 02:26:28,720

free to bid at fitbit.com buy sell bid

3788

02:26:34,150 --> 02:26:32,160

or auction everything bitcoin that's www

3789

02:26:39,030 --> 02:26:34,160

dot b-i-d-b-i-t

3790

02:26:42,710 --> 02:26:40,950

hi this is steve sanchez and based on a

3791

02:26:44,950 --> 02:26:42,720

recent study it was found that 57

3792

02:26:47,670 --> 02:26:44,960

million americans had legal issues over

3793

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:47,680

the last 12 months but only 60 of those

3794

02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:49,200

studied sought out the services of a

3795

02:26:53,750 --> 02:26:52,160

lawyer why in a nutshell affordability

3796

02:26:55,830 --> 02:26:53,760

while my friends at legalshield have

3797

02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:55,840

created a solution that can help you not

3798

02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:58,000

if but when you need an attorney for as

3799

02:27:02,309 --> 02:27:00,399

little as 17 per month legalshield will

3800

02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:02,319

provide you unlimited access to

3801
02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:04,399
qualified attorneys at an accomplished

3802
02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:06,960
law firm for advice and counsel on legal

3803
02:27:11,990 --> 02:27:09,280
issues no matter how serious or trivial

3804
02:27:13,750 --> 02:27:12,000
for over 40 years and with 1.4 million

3805
02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:13,760
families across north america

3806
02:27:18,070 --> 02:27:16,080
legalshield can help you the loyal gc

3807
02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:18,080
listener representatives are standing by

3808
02:27:22,910 --> 02:27:20,160
now to answer your questions so call

3809
02:27:29,510 --> 02:27:22,920
them now at

3810
02:27:34,910 --> 02:27:33,190
or visit them at lsprotection.com

3811
02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:34,920
that's

3812
02:27:38,710 --> 02:27:37,200
lsprotection.com results will vary from

3813
02:27:41,830 --> 02:27:38,720

case to case

3814

02:27:45,110 --> 02:27:41,840

i'm case whirling from ksco radio in

3815

02:27:48,150 --> 02:27:45,120

santa cruz i'm 93 years old and i'm a

3816

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:48,160

big fan of alex jones because he has the

3817

02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:50,640

courage to speak his mind more than just

3818

02:27:56,070 --> 02:27:54,000

about anyone i know alex is just as

3819

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:56,080

bothered as i am about all the

3820

02:28:01,670 --> 02:27:59,040

advertising you hear for toxic

3821

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:01,680

prescription drugs that make you sicker

3822

02:28:08,150 --> 02:28:04,880

not healthy i prefer to give my body all

3823

02:28:11,510 --> 02:28:08,160

90 essential nutrients it needs for life

3824

02:28:14,550 --> 02:28:11,520

to prevent disease not compounded my

3825

02:28:18,070 --> 02:28:14,560

favorite complete supplement is beyond

3826
02:28:21,429 --> 02:28:18,080
tangy tangerine from youngevity which i

3827
02:28:24,870 --> 02:28:21,439
take every day along with efa plus and

3828
02:28:27,230 --> 02:28:24,880
beyond osteo fx i recommend you go

3829
02:28:29,590 --> 02:28:27,240
online to

3830
02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:29,600
infowarsteam.com to purchase these

3831
02:28:34,710 --> 02:28:31,840
products and make them part of your

3832
02:28:41,429 --> 02:28:34,720
daily regimen to get healthy and live

3833
02:28:46,469 --> 02:28:43,590
hi this is nick pope you're listening to

3834
02:28:50,150 --> 02:28:48,550
we have david hatcher childress with

3835
02:28:51,910 --> 02:28:50,160
gene and chris in the power cast our

3836
02:28:53,349 --> 02:28:51,920
final segment chris

3837
02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:53,359
well before we went to break i was

3838
02:28:58,550 --> 02:28:56,240

wondering about uh american stonehenge

3839

02:29:00,309 --> 02:28:58,560

and oakenwolf is interested in your take

3840

02:29:03,030 --> 02:29:00,319

on what it is i i'm not familiar with

3841

02:29:04,469 --> 02:29:03,040

this uh with this particular site uh do

3842

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:04,479

you want to give us a little description

3843

02:29:07,190 --> 02:29:06,000

of it and then give us your thinking

3844

02:29:09,110 --> 02:29:07,200

about it

3845

02:29:10,389 --> 02:29:09,120

yeah i've been there um a couple of

3846

02:29:12,230 --> 02:29:10,399

times it's

3847

02:29:15,670 --> 02:29:12,240

it's in new hampshire it's not too far

3848

02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:15,680

from from boston really and uh it is a

3849

02:29:20,309 --> 02:29:17,439

more or less a megalithic site it has

3850

02:29:22,710 --> 02:29:20,319

stone chambers and

3851

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:22,720

some standing stones and even dolmens

3852

02:29:25,670 --> 02:29:24,720

and things like that

3853

02:29:28,790 --> 02:29:25,680

it's

3854

02:29:31,030 --> 02:29:28,800

i would say yeah it is uh similar to

3855

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:31,040

the kind of

3856

02:29:36,550 --> 02:29:33,600

celtic or whatever druid

3857

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:36,560

monuments that you find in england and

3858

02:29:40,150 --> 02:29:38,160

western europe and stuff and and

3859

02:29:42,630 --> 02:29:40,160

probably was built

3860

02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:42,640

in my mind by that ancient

3861

02:29:46,150 --> 02:29:45,359

celt or whoever i i don't know who built

3862

02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:46,160

it

3863

02:30:01,110 --> 02:29:58,080

the back in the 90s how

3864

02:30:02,950 --> 02:30:01,120

they had invited uh archaeologists from

3865

02:30:04,389 --> 02:30:02,960

from harvard and yale and university of

3866

02:30:06,550 --> 02:30:04,399

massachusetts and stuff

3867

02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:06,560

to come and look at it and examine the

3868

02:30:08,790 --> 02:30:07,439

site

3869

02:30:11,830 --> 02:30:08,800

and they refused

3870

02:30:13,429 --> 02:30:11,840

they simply wouldn't look at it

3871

02:30:14,630 --> 02:30:13,439

and you know so why doesn't that

3872

02:30:15,590 --> 02:30:14,640

surprise me

3873

02:30:18,230 --> 02:30:15,600

yeah

3874

02:30:20,870 --> 02:30:18,240

and and so they just say it's the work

3875

02:30:23,270 --> 02:30:20,880

of an eccentric farmer um

3876

02:30:25,670 --> 02:30:23,280

uh you know it's not some ancient

3877

02:30:27,270 --> 02:30:25,680

megalithic site some farmer in the well

3878

02:30:28,389 --> 02:30:27,280

is it lined up astronomically like the

3879

02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:28,399

world like the

3880

02:30:32,389 --> 02:30:30,720

wilshire stonehenge i mean does it have

3881

02:30:34,150 --> 02:30:32,399

you know like does on the winter

3882

02:30:35,590 --> 02:30:34,160

solstice does the sun shine all the way

3883

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:35,600

down to the back of the wall or

3884

02:30:40,150 --> 02:30:37,760

something like that well yeah yeah stuff

3885

02:30:42,550 --> 02:30:40,160

like that goes on there and this

3886

02:30:44,870 --> 02:30:42,560

standing stone supposedly

3887

02:30:47,110 --> 02:30:44,880

lines up with

3888

02:30:48,389 --> 02:30:47,120

winter solstice or and their equinoxes

3889

02:30:50,630 --> 02:30:48,399

or something like that

3890

02:30:53,030 --> 02:30:50,640

so yeah um

3891

02:30:54,870 --> 02:30:53,040

there probably is some archaeo astronomy

3892

02:30:56,630 --> 02:30:54,880

finger i would think

3893

02:30:58,070 --> 02:30:56,640

and the people have done and then

3894

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:58,080

certainly the owners of the site is

3895

02:31:01,510 --> 02:30:59,600

privately owned

3896

02:31:03,030 --> 02:31:01,520

and they have a bookstore there and it's

3897

02:31:04,070 --> 02:31:03,040

a fun place to go

3898

02:31:05,990 --> 02:31:04,080

um

3899

02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:06,000

but again the mainstream archaeologists

3900

02:31:10,150 --> 02:31:08,240

i mean they won't

3901
02:31:13,349 --> 02:31:10,160
they won't even look at it according to

3902
02:31:15,270 --> 02:31:13,359
him i mean they just refuse to to even

3903
02:31:16,309 --> 02:31:15,280
consider this

3904
02:31:18,950 --> 02:31:16,319
so you have

3905
02:31:20,070 --> 02:31:18,960
isn't that intellectually dishonest

3906
02:31:21,830 --> 02:31:20,080
well and

3907
02:31:22,950 --> 02:31:21,840
a lot of it is

3908
02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:22,960
it's kind of what we're talking about

3909
02:31:28,389 --> 02:31:24,880
earlier about history and

3910
02:31:30,389 --> 02:31:28,399
how history is is his story it's not her

3911
02:31:33,670 --> 02:31:30,399
story or their story

3912
02:31:36,150 --> 02:31:33,680
and today history is engineered

3913
02:31:39,190 --> 02:31:36,160

by controlling the past and what we

3914

02:31:41,670 --> 02:31:39,200

think of the past and and and in a sense

3915

02:31:43,670 --> 02:31:41,680

who we are and where we've been and

3916

02:31:44,950 --> 02:31:43,680

where we're coming from by controlling

3917

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:44,960

all that

3918

02:31:49,110 --> 02:31:47,520

we're we can kind of control the future

3919

02:31:51,830 --> 02:31:49,120

in a sense

3920

02:31:53,830 --> 02:31:51,840

one of the things that's been going on

3921

02:31:55,110 --> 02:31:53,840

in my mind in the last 100 years or

3922

02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:55,120

something is that

3923

02:31:58,870 --> 02:31:57,600

history's been made uh politically

3924

02:32:00,630 --> 02:31:58,880

correct

3925

02:32:03,110 --> 02:32:00,640

and

3926
02:32:05,270 --> 02:32:03,120
it was kind of a problem where yeah all

3927
02:32:07,830 --> 02:32:05,280
these bad things didn't really happen in

3928
02:32:09,270 --> 02:32:07,840
in history

3929
02:32:10,870 --> 02:32:09,280
particularly

3930
02:32:14,230 --> 02:32:10,880
what was going on stayed with native

3931
02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:16,550
apparently north america

3932
02:32:20,389 --> 02:32:17,600
particularly the area of the united

3933
02:32:21,510 --> 02:32:20,399
states was completely depopulated by

3934
02:32:23,590 --> 02:32:21,520
wars

3935
02:32:25,750 --> 02:32:23,600
around 1200 a.d

3936
02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:25,760
and there's evidence that at least

3937
02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:28,720
siberian tribes

3938
02:32:33,190 --> 02:32:30,720

what they call dna

3939

02:32:35,910 --> 02:32:33,200

dna and nadine's speakers

3940

02:32:39,670 --> 02:32:35,920

swept and they and they're siberians

3941

02:32:40,790 --> 02:32:39,680

really they coming from over this they

3942

02:32:43,030 --> 02:32:40,800

they came

3943

02:32:45,270 --> 02:32:43,040

to alaska and down through canada

3944

02:32:48,710 --> 02:32:45,280

and into the midwest of america where

3945

02:32:50,710 --> 02:32:48,720

the mound builder sites were in cahokia

3946

02:32:52,950 --> 02:32:50,720

and these places and they basically

3947

02:32:55,030 --> 02:32:52,960

sieged all these towns and killed

3948

02:32:56,309 --> 02:32:55,040

everybody and ate them

3949

02:32:58,550 --> 02:32:56,319

they moved in

3950

02:32:59,270 --> 02:32:58,560

jesus yeah they were cannibals too and

3951

02:33:03,510 --> 02:32:59,280

they

3952

02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:03,520

southwest

3953

02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:06,479

and they're basically the apache indians

3954

02:33:10,630 --> 02:33:08,479

and i mean they

3955

02:33:12,230 --> 02:33:10,640

they're the siberian speakers

3956

02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:12,240

and they and you know they didn't come

3957

02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:14,640

10 000 years ago across the bering

3958

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:17,600

straits yeah they came around 1200 a.d

3959

02:33:22,469 --> 02:33:20,399

yeah they're like total newcomers to to

3960

02:33:25,110 --> 02:33:22,479

the americas and they had their

3961

02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:25,120

tps and in fact in siberia and mongolia

3962

02:33:29,429 --> 02:33:27,760

and stuff people have exactly the the

3963

02:33:31,830 --> 02:33:29,439

teepees and

3964

02:33:34,150 --> 02:33:31,840

the travois the those little carriers i

3965

02:33:35,349 --> 02:33:34,160

mean everything that we associate with

3966

02:33:37,670 --> 02:33:35,359

north american indians and their

3967

02:33:39,910 --> 02:33:37,680

lifestyle is how siberians

3968

02:33:42,550 --> 02:33:39,920

and people still live today the yurts

3969

02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:42,560

and tents this is how they lived

3970

02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:44,880

but so as a result north america really

3971

02:33:50,309 --> 02:33:47,040

at the time of european

3972

02:33:52,389 --> 02:33:50,319

expansion into to the americas north

3973

02:33:54,950 --> 02:33:52,399

america had been completely decimated

3974

02:33:57,670 --> 02:33:54,960

and the and that the tribes living there

3975

02:33:59,510 --> 02:33:57,680

lived in basically in the stone age

3976

02:34:01,270 --> 02:33:59,520

even though in ancient

3977

02:34:02,550 --> 02:34:01,280

older times they had metals they had all

3978

02:34:03,990 --> 02:34:02,560

this copper

3979

02:34:06,710 --> 02:34:04,000

from the

3980

02:34:09,190 --> 02:34:06,720

michigan lake lake superior and northern

3981

02:34:12,389 --> 02:34:09,200

michigan and there's tons and tons of

3982

02:34:13,990 --> 02:34:12,399

copper pure copper came out of there

3983

02:34:15,990 --> 02:34:14,000

and in fact they don't archaeologists

3984

02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:16,000

don't know where it went all that copper

3985

02:34:20,309 --> 02:34:18,240

there was so much metal

3986

02:34:22,389 --> 02:34:20,319

and in europe at that time they were

3987

02:34:24,630 --> 02:34:22,399

actually had the copper age

3988

02:34:26,630 --> 02:34:24,640

and everybody had copper and was running

3989

02:34:28,870 --> 02:34:26,640

around in the

3990

02:34:31,830 --> 02:34:28,880

british isles and mediterranean europe

3991

02:34:33,910 --> 02:34:31,840

10 for 10. yeah and then and they had

3992

02:34:35,670 --> 02:34:33,920

the 10 there were copper mines up in in

3993

02:34:37,510 --> 02:34:35,680

wales and stuff like that

3994

02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:37,520

but a lot of they don't know where a lot

3995

02:34:41,429 --> 02:34:39,040

of the copper came from and it probably

3996

02:34:43,270 --> 02:34:41,439

came from north america

3997

02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:43,280

wherever

3998

02:34:48,389 --> 02:34:46,000

you have uh

3999

02:34:50,550 --> 02:34:48,399

to see the highways of any continent

4000

02:34:52,950 --> 02:34:50,560

look at the river system and that is

4001
02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:52,960
what we have in north america too

4002
02:34:59,349 --> 02:34:55,600
the mississippi the ohio valleys

4003
02:35:00,469 --> 02:34:59,359
and the whole idea that ancient people

4004
02:35:02,469 --> 02:35:00,479
didn't

4005
02:35:04,150 --> 02:35:02,479
cross the gulf of mexico like the

4006
02:35:08,150 --> 02:35:04,160
mediterranean

4007
02:35:12,230 --> 02:35:08,160
perfect

4008
02:35:14,710 --> 02:35:12,240
um highway for for yeah for trade and

4009
02:35:17,510 --> 02:35:14,720
and people who in boats and all the port

4010
02:35:19,030 --> 02:35:17,520
cities all around the mediterranean

4011
02:35:20,550 --> 02:35:19,040
well david david we're going to have to

4012
02:35:22,150 --> 02:35:20,560
wrap it up here i mean that that's i

4013
02:35:24,550 --> 02:35:22,160

think a good place to end so that when

4014

02:35:26,950 --> 02:35:24,560

you come back we can we can uh pick this

4015

02:35:28,550 --> 02:35:26,960

up where we left off today uh thank you

4016

02:35:30,630 --> 02:35:28,560

so much for being on the show i know

4017

02:35:32,630 --> 02:35:30,640

you're a busy guy and uh you don't do

4018

02:35:34,070 --> 02:35:32,640

radio normally and i really appreciate

4019

02:35:36,389 --> 02:35:34,080

you coming on answering some of our

4020

02:35:38,389 --> 02:35:36,399

listeners questions i want to just

4021

02:35:40,389 --> 02:35:38,399

mention before we go here

4022

02:35:41,990 --> 02:35:40,399

that um you know i have a

4023

02:35:44,230 --> 02:35:42,000

my brother brendan who i'm very very

4024

02:35:45,910 --> 02:35:44,240

close to uh is is uh really going

4025

02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:45,920

through a major health crisis right now

4026
02:35:48,790 --> 02:35:47,680
and all our listeners out there there is

4027
02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:48,800
a power

4028
02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:51,600
in uh in in coherent thought from uh

4029
02:35:54,389 --> 02:35:52,960
groups of people

4030
02:35:55,670 --> 02:35:54,399
and if you're listening to this i would

4031
02:35:58,550 --> 02:35:55,680
really like you to send out some

4032
02:36:00,710 --> 02:35:58,560
positive vibes and and a prayer possibly

4033
02:36:01,990 --> 02:36:00,720
to my brother he's in the hospital in

4034
02:36:04,389 --> 02:36:02,000
albuquerque

4035
02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:04,399
he's undergoing treatment for a bad

4036
02:36:08,710 --> 02:36:07,200
esophageal tumor please we need all the

4037
02:36:10,309 --> 02:36:08,720
positive thoughts and vibes that we can

4038
02:36:12,389 --> 02:36:10,319

marshal to help him through this health

4039

02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:12,399

crisis and i really would appreciate it

4040

02:36:17,190 --> 02:36:14,640

if you do that for me and also david

4041

02:36:19,270 --> 02:36:17,200

again thank you so much for for being on

4042

02:36:20,870 --> 02:36:19,280

and uh good luck with your research and

4043

02:36:21,830 --> 02:36:20,880

writing the book on on the ark of the

4044

02:36:23,349 --> 02:36:21,840

covenant

4045

02:36:25,670 --> 02:36:23,359

from what little i know of it it's going

4046

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:25,680

to be fascinating and again

4047

02:36:28,070 --> 02:36:27,120

we really appreciate you being on the

4048

02:36:29,990 --> 02:36:28,080

show

4049

02:36:31,750 --> 02:36:30,000

hey it was great thanks for having me

4050

02:36:33,349 --> 02:36:31,760

listen david let's tell our listeners

4051

02:36:35,830 --> 02:36:33,359

please if they want to find out more

4052

02:36:37,670 --> 02:36:35,840

about what you do and about adventures

4053

02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:37,680

unlimited press where do they check it

4054

02:36:41,110 --> 02:36:39,280

out

4055

02:36:44,710 --> 02:36:41,120

yeah they should go to um

4056

02:36:50,710 --> 02:36:47,590

and check our website out we've got uh

4057

02:36:53,429 --> 02:36:50,720

lots of books and dvds and then we have

4058

02:36:54,950 --> 02:36:53,439

our magazine too world explorer magazine

4059

02:36:56,790 --> 02:36:54,960

and we have a special website for that

4060

02:37:02,550 --> 02:36:56,800

too called uh

4061

02:37:06,630 --> 02:37:04,230

and then you'll see our magazine our new

4062

02:37:07,910 --> 02:37:06,640

issues just coming out the next week or

4063

02:37:09,670 --> 02:37:07,920

so

4064

02:37:11,349 --> 02:37:09,680

you can find us on twitter we're known

4065

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:11,359

as the powercast

4066

02:37:16,469 --> 02:37:13,920

check out the powercast on twitter

4067

02:37:19,030 --> 02:37:16,479

follow us maybe we'll follow you we also

4068

02:37:21,670 --> 02:37:19,040

have two official

4069

02:37:24,150 --> 02:37:21,680

power cast fan clubs over at facebook

4070

02:37:26,550 --> 02:37:24,160

we're told if we get rid of one of them

4071

02:37:29,270 --> 02:37:26,560

we can't just combine the contents it

4072

02:37:31,389 --> 02:37:29,280

disappears that's how facebook works

4073

02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:31,399

we also like you to visit plus stop

4074

02:37:35,590 --> 02:37:32,399

plus.thepowercast.com

4075

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:38,389

you can order up a subscription to our

4076

02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:40,240

premium service get the after the

4077

02:37:45,830 --> 02:37:43,040

powercast podcast which is exclusive to

4078

02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:45,840

subscribers also the ad-free version of

4079

02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:47,680

the powercast and by the way we have the

4080

02:37:51,190 --> 02:37:48,960

special deal

4081

02:37:52,710 --> 02:37:51,200

chris is offering a free copy of the

4082

02:37:55,270 --> 02:37:52,720

ebook version

4083

02:37:57,670 --> 02:37:55,280

of stalking the tricksters

4084

02:37:59,830 --> 02:37:57,680

if you subscribe to one year or five

4085

02:38:02,150 --> 02:37:59,840

years of the powercast plus at

4086

02:38:04,150 --> 02:38:02,160

plus.theparacast.com

4087

02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:04,160

and one more thing is apple sometimes

4088

02:38:07,830 --> 02:38:06,080

says at their media events

4089

02:38:10,630 --> 02:38:07,840

if you subscribe to our weekly

4090

02:38:13,990 --> 02:38:10,640

newsletter the powercast newsletter over

4091

02:38:16,469 --> 02:38:14,000

at thepowercast.com you get a copy of

4092

02:38:18,950 --> 02:38:16,479

secrets of the mysterious valley from

4093

02:38:20,150 --> 02:38:18,960

chris o'brien all this stuff that we

4094

02:38:23,429 --> 02:38:20,160

give away

4095

02:38:26,630 --> 02:38:23,439

free of charge again send your prayers

4096

02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:26,640

over to brendan o'brien chris's brother

4097

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:27,520

he's

4098

02:38:33,190 --> 02:38:30,720

fighting for his life folks and he needs

4099

02:38:35,670 --> 02:38:33,200

all the support you can give him with

4100

02:38:37,670 --> 02:38:35,680

your prayers we have over 100 000

4101

02:38:41,030 --> 02:38:37,680

listeners around the world

4102

02:38:42,950 --> 02:38:41,040

so let's just send them good vibes okay

4103

02:38:44,710 --> 02:38:42,960

thank you genie appreciate that

4104

02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:44,720

david hatcher childress thank you for

4105

02:38:56,309 --> 02:38:46,800

joining us on the power cast thank you

4106

02:39:02,070 --> 02:38:59,190

the powercast featuring gene steinberg

4107

02:39:05,110 --> 02:39:02,080

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4108

02:39:06,790 --> 02:39:05,120

presentation of making the impossible

4109

02:39:10,950 --> 02:39:06,800

incorporated